

Innovating Energy Technology

High Performance Multifunctional Inverters



FUJI INVERTERS

With the flexibility and functionality to support a wide range of applications on all types of mechanical equipment, the FRENIC-MEGA takes core capability, responsiveness, environmental awareness, and easy maintenance to the next level.



The performance, reaching the peak in the industry

FRENIC-MEGA is a high performance, multifunctional inverter Fuji Electric has developed by gathering the best of its technologies. With our own state-of-the-art technology, the control performance has evolved to a new dimension.

FRENIC-MEGA has been developed to use with a variety of equipment by improving the basic performance, satisfying the requirements for various applications, achieving easy maintenance, and enhancing the resistance to the environmental impacts.

FRENIC-MEGA, the inverter with the highest performance in the industry, is about to redefine the common sense of general-purpose inverters. Now, it is ready to answer your needs.



Maximum Engineering for Global Advantage

FUJI INVERTERS

With the flexibility and functionality to support a wide range of applications on all types of mechanical equipment, the FRENIC-MEGA takes core capability, responsiveness, environmental awareness, and easy maintenance to the next level.

Two types of keypads are available for FRENIC-MEGA: the multi-function keypad and the keypad with USB port. You can select and use the keypad that meets your application needs.







Improved control performance

- I Applicable control methods: PG vector control, sensorless vector control, dynamic torque vector control, and V/f control
- II Improved performance of current response and speed response (vector control)
- III Improved durability in overload operation

HD (High duty) spec: 200% for 3 sec / 150% for 1 min : For general industry applications MD (Middle duty) spec: 150% for 1 min : For constant torque applications LD (Low duty) spec: 120% for 1 min : For fans and pumps applications



Easy maintainance

- I Keypad with a USB connector (option)
- **II** A multi-function keypad (option)
- III Maintenance warning signal output
- IV Use of parts of a longer life cycle (Designed life: 10 years) (Main circuit capacitor, electrolytic capacitor, cooling fan)

Various applications

Various functions that accommodate a wide range of applications

Example: Detection of braking transistor breakage, improved reliability of brake signals, and operation at a specified ratio

Ш Expanded capacity of the brake circuit built-in model

(Standard-equipped for 22kW or smaller models)

Various network support (PROFIBUS DP, DeviceNet, CC-Link, etc.)

S

Great model variation meeting customers' needs

Environmental

adaptation

-Basic type -EMC filter built-in type Ш

Compliance with RoHS Directives

Improved resistance to the environmental impact

	Safety Precaution
--	----------------------

 \blacksquare

- Use the contents of this catalog only for selecting product types and models. When using a product, read the Instruction Manual beforehand to use the product correctly.
 Products introduced in this catalog have not been designed or manufactured for such applications in a system or equipment that will affect human bodies or lives. Customers, who want to use the products introduced in this catalog for special systems or devices such as for atomic-energy control, aerospace use, medical use, and traffic control, are requested to consult the Fuji's Sales Division. Customers are requested to prepare safety measures when they apply the products introduced in this catalog to such systems or facilities that will affect human lives or cause severe damage to property if the products become faulty.

Best vector control for the general-purpose inverter in the class

Ideal for highly accurate control such as positioning

PG vector control

Effective in providing highly accurate control for applications such as printing press

Speed control range: 1:1500 Speed response: 100Hz Speed control accuracy: ±0.01% Current response: 500Hz Torque accuracy: ±10%

- * The option card is required separately.
- * The above specifications may vary depending on the
- environment or conditions for use.



Fuji's original dynamic torque vector control has further evolved.

Besides the dynamic torque vector control, the inverter is equipped with the motor constant tuning for compensating even a voltage error of the main circuit devices and the magnetic flux observer of a new system. This realizes a high starting torque of 200% even at a low-speed rotation of 0.3Hz.



Example torque characteristics [5.5kW]

Improved durability in overload operation

The inverter performs short-time acceleration and deceleration with the maximum capacity by extending the time specification of overload current ratings compared with our previous models. This improves the operation efficiency of the equipment such as cutting machine or conveyance machine.

Overload durability: 200% for 3 sec and 150% for 1 min.

The standard model is available in two specifications

concerning the operation load.

Classification	Overload current rating	Major use
HD (High duty) spec	200% for 3 sec, 150% for 1 min	Operation under heavy load
MD (Middle duty) spec	150% for 1 min	Operation under constant torque load
LD (Low duty) spec	120% for 1 min	Operation under light load

Expanded capacity for the braking circuit built-in type

A braking circuit is built in the 22kW or smaller models as standard. These inverters are applicable to the machine that uses regenerative load such as a vertical conveyance machine.

(The 7.5kW or smaller models also incorporate a braking resistor.)

* The inverters with built-in braking circuit are available on request for 30kW to 160kW models in 400V series.

Maximizing the performance of a general-purpose motor

Speed sensor-less vector control

Useful for the application that requires a high starting torque, such as the gondola type multi-level car parking tower

Speed control range: 1:200 Speed response: 20Hz Speed control accuracy: ±0.5% Current response: 500Hz Torque accuracy: ±10%



Improved reaction to the fluctuation of impact load

When a remarkable load fluctuation occurs, the inverter provides the torque response in the class-top level. It controls the flux to minimize the fluctuation in the motor speed while suppressing the vibration. This function is best suited for the equipment that requires stable speed such as a cutting machine.



Quicker response to the operation commands

The terminal response to the operation commands has had an established reputation. FRENIC-MEGA has further shortened this response time, achieving the industry-top response time.

This function is effective in shortening the tact time per cycle and effective for use in the process including frequent repetitions.



	Terminal response time example per command
1	FRENIC-MEGA : Approx. 4ms
	Previous model : Approx. 6ms
	Response time shortened by approx. 2 ms



Accommodating various applications

Convenient function for operations at the specified speed

The pulse train input function is equipped as standard.

It is possible to issue the speed command with the pulse train input (single-phase pulse and a sign of command value) from the pulse generator, etc.

(Maximum pulse input frequency: 100kHz)



Ratio operation

The ratio operation is the function particularly convenient for adjusting two or more conveyance systems. The ratio of the main axis speed to the two or more trailing axes can be set as a frequency command. On the machine that handles load variation such as a conveyance machine, the conveyance speed can be adjusted easily.



Thorough protection of the braking circuit

The inverter protects the braking resistor by monitoring the braking transistor operation. The inverter outputs a dedicated signal for the detection of the braking transistor failure. A circuit for shutting off the input power supply must be provided outside of the inverter. When this signal is output, the power is shut off; thus protecting the braking circuit.

MEGA World Keeps Expanding

PG option card for positioning control

This control function is best suited for the application that requires highly accurate positioning such as that of the conveyance machine. By combined use of the position control loop (APR) and PG vector control, the position control accuracy has been remarkably improved. Shortened positioning time by this function will be helpful to reduce the tact time of a cycle.



Optimum function for preventing an object from slipping down

The reliability of the brake signal was increased for uses such as vertical conveyance. Conventionally, the current value and the frequency have been monitored when the brake signal is output. By adding a torque value to these two values, the brake timing can be adjusted more easily.



Dancer control function optimum for winding control

The PID value, calculated by comparing the target value and the feedback value, is added to or subtracted from the reference speed. Since the PID calculator gain (in proportional range) can be set to a low value, the inverter can be applied to the automatic control system that requires quick response such as a speed controller.



More functions are available to meet various requirements

 Analog inputs: voltage input through 2 terminals with polarity, current input through 1 terminal (2) Slow flowrate level stop function (Pressurized operation is possible before slow flowrate operation stop.) (3) Non-linear V/f pattern at 3 points
 Dummy failure output function (5) Selection of 4 motors (6) S-shape accel./decel. range setting (7) Detecting disconnection of the PID feedback



This function holds the current position of the motor shaft when motor is stopped under vector control with speed sensor. This function is useful when torque is applied externally or holding torque is required during the stop time.

Wide model variation meeting the customer needs

Wide model variation

1. Basic type

Suitable for the equipment that uses a peripheral device to suppress noise or harmonics.

2. EMC filter built-in type

By adopting built-in filter, this type is compliant with European EMC standard EN 61800-3:2004/A1:2012 category C3 (second environment).

* Use of EMC filter will increase the leakage current.

Supports for simple maintenance

You can select the keypad suitable for your application, which improves usability.





388

:88

FRENIC-MEGA FRENIC-MEGA TP-G1-J1 TP-E1U

Multi-function keypad Type: OPC-G1-J1 (Option)

Features

- Back-lighted LCD with higher view-ability
- A large 7-segment LED with 5-digit display
- Quick setup data item can be added/deleted.
- Remote/local switch key has been newly added.
- Max. 3 sets of data can be copied.
- Display languages:
 - · TP-G1-J1: English,German,French,Spanish,Italian and Japanese

Keypad with USB port Type: TP-E1U (Option)

The built-in USB port allows use of a personal computer loader for easy information control!

Improved working efficiency in the manufacturing site

A variety of data about the inverter body can be saved in the keypad memory, allowing you to check the information in any place.

Example of use in the office



Features

- 1. The keypad can be directly connected to the computer through a commercial USB cable (Mini B) without using a converter. The computer can be connected on-line with the inverter.
- 2. With the personal computer loader, the inverter can support the following functions (1) to (5).
 - (1) Editing, comparing, and copying the function code data(2) Operation monitor, and real-time trace
 - (3) Trouble history (indicating the latest four troubles)
 - (4) Maintenance information
 - (5) Historical trace

— 6 —

directly to the computer (personal computer loader) in the manufacturing site.
Periodical collection of life information can be carried out efficiently.
The real-time tracing function permits the operator to check the equipment for abnormality.

Data can be transferred from the USB port of the keypad





Network building

Connection with the network with the option card

Parts name	Туре	Remarks
Extension cable	CB-5S	5m
	CB-3S	3m
	CB-1S	1m
DeviceNet communications card	OPC-G1-DEV	This card allows to connect the inverter with the host controller by using DeviceNet communication protocole.
CC-Link communications card	OPC-G1-CCL	This card allows to connect the inverter with the host controller by using CC-Link communication protocole.
PROFIBUS-DP communications card	OPC-G1-PDP2	This card allows to connect the inverter with the host controller by using PROFIBUS-DP communication protocole.
CANopen communications	OPC-G1-COP	This card allows to connect the inverter with the host controller by using CANopen communication protocole.
T-Link communications	OPC-G1-TL	Up to 12 inverters can be connected by connecting the Fuji's PLC and the inverter via T-Link (I/O transmission).
card		- Operation frequency setting
		- Operation command setting (FWD, REV, RET, etc.)
PG interface card (supporting 12V)	OPC-G1-PG	This card is used to connect the PG, enabling speed control and position control.
PG interface card (supporting 5V)	OPC-G1-PG2	This card is used to connect the PG, enabling speed control and position control.
Digital input interface card	OPC-G1-DI	Using this card allows frequency setting by 8, 12, 15, and 16 bits, and by BCD code.
Digital output interface card	OPC-G1-DO	The output interface card to be equipped with FRENIC-MEGA, which allows monitoring frequency, output voltage, and output current with
		binary code.
Analog interface card	OPC-G1-AIO	Using this card allows the torque limit value input, frequency and frequency ratio setting with analog input.
Relay output interface card	OPC-G1-RY	Using this card, the transistor outputs are converted to relay outputs.
IP40 supporting	P40G1-	Note: These options have restrictions on use as follows.
attachment		- Ambient temperature: -10 to +40°C
		- The number of the optional printed circuit boards to be mounted is one.
		- These options cannot apply to the EMC filter built-in type.

0.75····0.4, 0.75kW 11 ····5.5, 7.5, 11kW 3.7 ····1.5, 2.2, 3.7kW 22····15, 18.5, 22kW

3.7 ····1.5, 2.2, 3.7kW	22····15, 18.5, 22kW
Restrictions on mounting an	optional card

Restrictions on mounting an optional card					O: Mounting pose	sible None: M	ounting impossible
Mounting port			OPC-G1S				
mounting port	PG	PG2	SY	DI	DO	AIO	RY
C PORT	0	0	0	0	0	0	None
B PORT	None	None	None	0	0	0	0
A PORT	None	None	None	0	0	0	0
Remarks		*1		*2	*2	*2	*3



*1 Any one of the above can be mounted on only C port.
 *2 Only one card can be mounted on any of A, B, or C ports. Cards can be mounted on DI, DO, and AlO ports at the same time, however, two identical cards cannot be allowed.
 *3 The cards can be mounted on both A and B ports. Two RY cards can be mounted on both A and B ports. Two RY cards can be mounted at the same time. The number of RY contact points of a card is two. If three or four points are necessary, prepare two cards. Note: There are also restrictions on mounting when using the optional communications card. Contact us for details. Note: When mounting the IP40 option, only one optional card can be mounted (two RY cards can be mounted).

Advanced network function

RS-485 communications is possible as a standard function (terminal base).

Besides the port (RJ-45 connector) shared with the keypad, additional RS-485 port is provided as a standard function. Since the interface is connected through terminals, multi-drop connection can be made easily.





Prolonged service life and improved life judgment function

Designed life 10 years

For the various consumable parts inside the inverter, their designed lives have been extended to 10 years, which also extended the equipment maintenance cycles.

Consumable part	Designed life
Main circuit capacitor	10 years
Electrolytic capacitor on PCB	10 years
Cooling fan	10 years

The conditions used for the calculation of the parts lives are:

an ambient air temperature of 40°C and under the load rate of 100% (HD spec) or 80% (LD spec)

* The design lives are the calculated values and not the guaranteed ones.

Full support of life warnings

The inverter is equipped with the functions for facilitating the maintenance of the equipment

Item	Purpose
Cumulative inverter run time (h)	Displays the total run time of the inverter.
Number of inverter startups	Displays the number of times the inverter has started the equipment. Example of use: This data indicates the time to replace the equipment parts (such as a timing belt) operating under the normal load.
Equipment maintenance warning Cumulative run time (h) Number of startups	By inputting the signal for operation with the commercial power supply, the time without the inverter operation time can also be measured. This makes it possible to manage the total run time of the equipment and the number of startups. Such data is usable for preparing the maintenance schedule.
Display of inverter life warning	The displayed contents include: main circuit capacitor capacity, total run time of the cooling fan (with ON/OFF compensation), total run time of the electrolytic capacitor on the printed circuit board, and total run time of the inverter.



Consideration for environment

Enhanced resistance to the environmental impacts

Resistance to the environmental impact has been enhanced compared with the conventional inverter.

- (1) Enhanced durability of the cooling fan operated under the environmental impact
- (2) Adoption of copper bars plated with nickel or tin

In MEGA, resistance to the environmental impact has been increased compared with the conventional model (FRENIC5000 G11S/P11S). However, examine the use of the inverter carefully according to the environment in the following cases:

- Environment is subject to sulfide gas (at tire manufacturer, paper manufacturer, sewage disposer, or part of the process in textile industry).
- Environment is subject to conductive dust or foreign materials (in metalworking, operation using extruding machine or printing machine, waste disposal).
- c. Others: The inverter is used in the environment of which specification exceeds the specified range.

If you are examining use of the inverter under the above conditions, consult the Fuji's Sales Division regarding the models with enhanced durability.

Compliance with RoHS Directives

MEGA complies with European regulations that limit the use of specific hazardous substances (RoHS) as a standard. This inverter is environment-friendly as the use of the following six hazardous substances is restricted.

<Six hazardous substances>

Lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium,

polybrominated biphenyl (PBB), and polybrominated biphenyl ether (PBDE)

* Except the parts of some inverter models

<About RoHS>

The Directive 2011/65/EU, promulgated by the European Parliament and European Council, limits the use of specific hazardous substances included in electrical and electronic devices.



• Application to the world standards





STO safety function

FRENIC-MEGA is equipped with STO functional safety function as a standard. Therefore output circuit magnetic contactors are not required for safe stop implementation (EN1/EN2 inputs).

Protection against micro surge

Surge suppression unit (optional)

If the motor drive cable between the inverter and the motor is long, a very short surge voltage (micro surge) is generated at the motor connection ends. This surge voltage causes deterioration of the motor, dielectric breakdown, or increase in noise. The surge suppression unit suppresses this surge voltage.

- (1)The surge voltage can be significantly suppressed simply by connecting the surge suppression unit to the motor.
- (2)Since no additional work is required, it can be easily mounted on the existing equipment.
- (3)The unit is applicable to the motors regardless of their capacity.
- (4)The unit requires no power source and no maintenance.
- (5)There are two models available depending on the cable length between the inverter and the motor: 50m and 100m.
- (6)Compliant with environmental standard and safety standard (Compliant with RoHS Directives, and application to UL standard pending).



•Surge suppression unit structure



Wide voltage range Applicable to 480V and 240V power supplies as standard

Compliant with the following standards :

EN61800-5-1:2007, EN61800-5-2:2007 SIL2, EN ISO 13849-1:2008 PL=d Cat.3, EN954-1:1996 Cat.3

Model Variations

applied motor3-phase 400 V series3-phase 400 V series3-phase 400 V seriesHD spec (150%)LD spec (150%)LD spec (150%)LD spec (150%)LD spec (120%)0.4-FRN0.4G1S-4A-FRN0.4G1S-2A-FRN0.4G1S-2A0.75-FRN0.7G51S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A1.5-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A2.2-FRN2.3G1S-4A-FRN2.3G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A5.5-FRN2.5G1S-4A-FRN2.5G1S-2A-FRN2.5G1E-4A7.5-FRN2.5G1S-4A-FRN2.5G1S-2A-FRN2.5G1E-4A7.5-FRN2.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.5-FRN2.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.5-FRN2.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.5-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.6-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1E-4A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1S-2A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1S-2A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1S-2A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN1.5G1S-2A-FRN1.5G1S-2A7.7-FRN1.5G1S-4A-FRN2.5G1S-2A-FRN3.5G1S-2A7.7-FRN3.5G1S-4A-FRN3.5G1S-2A-FRN3.5G1S-2A7.7-FRN3.5G1S-4A-FRN3.5G				
Initize Shiftize		Basic type		EMC filter built-in type
KW1 HD apec (150%) LD apec (120%) LD appc (120%) LD appc (120%) <th></th> <th>3-phase 400 V series</th> <th>3-phase 200 V series</th> <th>3-phase 400 V series</th>		3-phase 400 V series	3-phase 200 V series	3-phase 400 V series
0.75 FRN0.75G1S-4A FRN0.75G1S-2A FRN0.75G1S-2A 1.5 FRN1.5G1S-4A FRN2.2G1S-2A FRN2.2G1S-4A 2.2 FRN2.2G1S-4A FRN2.2G1S-2A FRN2.2G1S-4A 3.7 FRN3.7G1S-4A FRN3.7G1S-2A FRN5.5G1E-4A 5.5 FRN5.5G1S-4A FRN5.5G1S-2A FRN5.5G1E-4A 7.5 FRN5.5G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN5.5G1E-4A 11 FRN11G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN5.5G1E-4A 15 FRN15G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A 16 FRN15G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A 17 FRN2G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A 18.5 FRN15G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A 19 FRN2G1S-4A FRN15G1S-4A FRN2G1S-2A 10 FRN3G1S-4A FRN2G1S-4A FRN2G1S-4A 17 FRN3G1S-4A FRN3G1S-4A FRN3G1S-2A 18.30 FRN3G1S-4A FRN3G1S-2A FRN3G1S-2A 19 FRN3G1S-4A FRN3G1S-2A FRN3G1S-2A		HD spec (150%) LD spec (120%)	HD spec (150%) LD spec (120%)	HD spec (150%) LD spec (120%)
1.5FRN1.5G1S-4AFRN1.5G1S-2AFRN2.2G1S-2A2.2FRN2.2G1S-4AFRN3.7G1S-2AFRN3.7G1E-4A3.7FRN3.7G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1S-2A7.5FRN5.7G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1S-2A7.5FRN7.5G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN7.5G1S-2A11FRN11G1S-4AFRN7.5G1S-4AFRN7.5G1S-2A15FRN15G1S-4AFRN11G1S-4AFRN11G1S-2A15FRN15G1S-4AFRN11G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2A16FRN15G1S-4AFRN11G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2A17FRN15G1S-4AFRN11G1S-4A18.5FRN18.5G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2A18.5FRN18.5G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2A19.6FRN2G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2A19.7FRN3G01S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.8FRN3G01S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.8FRN3G01S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.9FRN3G01S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-2A19.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-4A19.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-4A10.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-4A10.9FRN3G1S-4AFRN3G1S-4A10.9FRN10G1S-4AFRN3G1S-4A10.9FRN10G1S-4AFRN3G1S-4A10.9FRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4A10.9FRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4A10.9FRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4A10.9FRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4A10.9<	0.4	FRN0.4G1S-4A	FRN0.4G1S-2A	FRN0.4G1E-4A
22 FRN2.2G1S-4A FRN2.2G1S-2A FRN3.7G1S-2A 3.7 FRN3.7G1S-4A FRN3.7G1S-2A FRN5.5G1E-4A 7.5 FRN5.5G1S-4A FRN5.5G1S-2A FRN5.5G1E-4A 11 FRN11G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN7.5G1E-4A 15 FRN15G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN11G1E-4A 15 FRN11G1S-4A FRN11G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A 15 FRN15G1S-4A FRN11G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A 16 FRN15G1S-4A FRN11G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A 17 FRN12G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A 18.5 FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN13G1S-2A 20 FRN2G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A 21 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A 22 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A 23 FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A 24 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A 25 FRN45G1S-4A FRN35G1S-2A FRN45G1S-2A FRN45G1S-	0.75	FRN0.75G1S-4A	FRN0.75G1S-2A	FRN0.75G1E-4A
3.7FRN3.7G1S-4AFRN3.7G1S-2AFRN3.7G1E-4A5.5FRN5.5G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1E-4A7.5FRN7.5G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1E-4A11FRN11G1S-4AFRN7.5G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2AFRN15G1S-2AFRN15G1E-4A15FRN15G1S-4AFRN15G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2AFRN15G1E-4AFRN15G1E-4A18.5FRN18.5G1S-4AFRN15G1S-4AFRN18.5G1S-2AFRN18.5G1E-4AFRN18.5G1E-4A20FRN2G1S-4AFRN2G1S-4AFRN30G1S-2AFRN2G1E-4AFRN18.5G1E-4A31FRN37G1S-4AFRN2G1S-4AFRN2G1S-2AFRN2G1E-4AFRN18.5G1E-4A32FRN37G1S-4AFRN2G1S-2AFRN2G1E-4AFRN18.5G1E-4A33FRN37G1S-4AFRN2G1S-2AFRN2G1E-4AFRN37G1E-4A34FRN37G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN37G1E-4AFRN37G1E-4A35FRN45G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN37G1S-2AFRN37G1E-4A45FRN45G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN37G1S-2AFRN55G1E-4A36FRN55G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN55G1E-4A46FRN55G1S-4AFRN55G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN55G1S-2A47FRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN35G1E-4A37FRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN35G1E-4A465FRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1S-2AFRN35G1S-2AFRN35G1E-4A475FRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1E-4AFRN35G1E-4A480FRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4A	1.5	FRN1.5G1S-4A	FRN1.5G1S-2A	FRN1.5G1E-4A
5.5FRN5.5G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1E-4A7.5FRN7.5G1S-4AFRN5.5G1S-4AFRN7.5G1S-2AFRN5.5G1S-2AFRN7.5G1E-4A11FRN11G1S-4AFRN7.5G1S-4AFRN11G1S-2AFRN15G1S-2AFRN11G1E-4AFRN7.5G1E-4A15FRN15G1S-4AFRN15G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2AFRN11G1S-2AFRN15G1E-4AFRN11G1E-4A18.5FRN15G1S-4AFRN15G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2AFRN116G1E-4AFRN15G1E-4A20FRN2G1S-4AFRN2G1S-4AFRN2G1S-2AFRN2G1E-4AFRN12G1E-4A30FRN3G1S-4AFRN2G1S-2AFRN2G1S-2AFRN30G1E-4AFRN2G1E-4A31FRN3G1S-4AFRN2G1S-2AFRN30G1S-2AFRN30G1E-4AFRN2G1E-4A32FRN37G1S-4AFRN30G1S-2AFRN2G1S-2AFRN30G1E-4AFRN30G1E-4A33FRN37G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN30G1S-2AFRN30G1E-4AFRN37G1E-4A45FRN55G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN37G1S-2AFRN37G1E-4AFRN37G1E-4A55FRN55G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN55G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A35FRN75G1S-4AFRN55G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN15G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A410FRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4AFRN15G1S-2AFRN10G1E-4AFRN15G1E-4A32FRN120G1S-4AFRN110G1S-4AFRN120G1E-4AFRN120G1E-4AFRN120G1E-4A32FRN110G1S-4AFRN110G1S-4AFRN120G1E-4AFRN120G1E-4AFRN120G1E-4A335FRN20G1S-4AFRN20G1S-4AFRN20G1S-4AFRN20G1E-4A <tr< td=""><td>2.2</td><td>FRN2.2G1S-4A</td><td>FRN2.2G1S-2A</td><td>FRN2.2G1E-4A</td></tr<>	2.2	FRN2.2G1S-4A	FRN2.2G1S-2A	FRN2.2G1E-4A
7.5 FRN7.5G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN7.5G1E-4A FRN7.5G1E-4A 11 FRN11G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-4A FRN11G1S-2A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN11G1E-4A FRN7.5G1E-4A 15 FRN15G1S-4A FRN15G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A 18.5 FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A 22 FRN2G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN2G1S-2A FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A 30 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A 437 FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN30G1E-4A 455 FRN45G1S-4A FRN35G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN35G1E-4A FRN35G1E-4A 55 FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 75 FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN110G1E-4A FRN120G1E-4A 100	3.7	FRN3.7G1S-4A	FRN3.7G1S-2A	FRN3.7G1E-4A
11 FRN11G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-4A FRN11G1S-2A FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN11G1E-4A 15 FRN15G1S-4A FRN11G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN11G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A 18.5 FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN15G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A 22 FRN2G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN2G1S-2A FRN2G1E-4A FRN2G1E-4A 30 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1E-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A 37 FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN30G1E-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN30G1E-4A 45 FRN45G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1E-2A FRN37G1E-4A FRN37G1E-4A 75 FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN75G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A FRN10G1E-4A 110 FRN1001S-4A FRN101S1S-4A FRN9001S-2A FRN1001E-4A FRN1001E-4A 120 FRN1001S-4A FRN1001S-4A FRN1001S-2A FRN1001E-4A FRN1001E-4A 120 FRN1001S-4A FRN1001S-4A FRN1001S-4A FRN1001E-4A <td>5.5</td> <td>FRN5.5G1S-4A</td> <td>FRN5.5G1S-2A</td> <td>FRN5.5G1E-4A</td>	5.5	FRN5.5G1S-4A	FRN5.5G1S-2A	FRN5.5G1E-4A
15 FRN15G1S-4A FRN11G1S-4A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A FRN15G1E-4A FRN11G1E-4A 18.5 FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN15G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A 22 FRN22G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN22G1S-2A FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A FRN18.5G1E-4A 30 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A 45 FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A FRN37G1E-4A 55 FRN55G1S-4A FRN45G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 75 FRN75G1S-4A FRN55G1S-4A FRN75G1S-2A FRN55G1E-2A FRN75G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN10G1S-2A FRN10G1E-4A FRN12G1E-4A 110 FRN110G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN10G1S-2A FRN10G1E-4A FRN12G1E-4A 120 FRN10G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN12G01S-4A FRN12G01E-4A FRN12G01E-4A 120 FRN120G1S-4A FRN120G1S-4A FRN120G1S-4	7.5	FRN7.5G1S-4A FRN5.5G1S-4A	FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN5.5G1S-2A	FRN7.5G1E-4A FRN5.5G1E-4A
18.5 FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN18.5G1E-4A 22 FRN22G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN22G1S-2A FRN22G1S-2A FRN22G1E-4A 30 FRN30G1S-4A FRN22G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN22G1S-2A FRN30G1E-4A 37 FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A 45 FRN45G1S-4A FRN37G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A 55 FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 75 FRN75G1S-4A FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN5G1S-2A FRN75G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 10 FRN110G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN10G1E-4A FRN10G1E-4A FRN10G1E-4A 120 FRN120G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN10G1E-4A FRN10G1E-4A 120 FRN120G1S-4A FRN120G1S-4A FRN120G1S-4A FRN120G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A 120 FRN200G1S-4A FRN100G1S-4A <td< td=""><td>11</td><td>FRN11G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-4A</td><td>FRN11G1S-2A FRN7.5G1S-2A</td><td>FRN11G1E-4A FRN7.5G1E-4A</td></td<>	11	FRN11G1S-4A FRN7.5G1S-4A	FRN11G1S-2A FRN7.5G1S-2A	FRN11G1E-4A FRN7.5G1E-4A
22 FRN22G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN22G1S-2A FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN22G1E-4A 30 FRN30G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1E-4A FRN30G1E-4A 37 FRN37G1S-4A FRN30G1S-2A FRN30G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A FRN30G1E-4A 45 FRN45G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A FRN37G1E-4A 55 FRN55G1S-4A FRN45G1S-2A FRN45G1S-2A FRN45G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 75 FRN75G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1S-2A FRN75G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN75G1S-2A FRN75G1S-2A FRN75G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN75G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN110G1E-4A FRN90G1E-4A 100 FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1E-4A FRN10G1E-4A 120 FRN120G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1E-4A FRN120G1E-4A 120 FRN200G1S-4A FRN120G1S-4A FRN120G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A 120 FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A <t< td=""><td>15</td><td>FRN15G1S-4A FRN11G1S-4A</td><td>FRN15G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A</td><td>FRN15G1E-4A FRN11G1E-4A</td></t<>	15	FRN15G1S-4A FRN11G1S-4A	FRN15G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A	FRN15G1E-4A FRN11G1E-4A
30FRN30G1S-4AFRN22G1S-4AFRN30G1S-2AFRN30G1E-4AFRN30G1E-4A37FRN37G1S-4AFRN30G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN30G1S-2AFRN37G1E-4AFRN30G1E-4A45FRN45G1S-4AFRN37G1S-4AFRN37G1S-2AFRN45G1E-4AFRN37G1E-4A55FRN55G1S-4AFRN45G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN45G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A75FRN75G1S-4AFRN55G1S-4AFRN75G1S-2AFRN55G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A90FRN90G1S-4AFRN75G1S-4AFRN75G1S-2AFRN75G1E-4AFRN75G1E-4A10FRN110G1S-4AFRN90G1S-4AFRN90G1S-2AFRN110G1E-4AFRN75G1E-4A110FRN110G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1E-4AFRN10G1E-4A120FRN122G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1S-4AFRN10G1E-4AFRN10G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A215FRN35G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A315FRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1S-4AFRN35G1E-4AFRN35G1E-4A400FRN300G1S-4AFRN300G1S-4AFRN300G1S-4AFRN300G1E-4A450FRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1E-4AFRN500G1E-4A450FRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1S-4A </td <td>18.5</td> <td>FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN15G1S-4A</td> <td>FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A</td> <td>FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A</td>	18.5	FRN18.5G1S-4A FRN15G1S-4A	FRN18.5G1S-2A FRN15G1S-2A	FRN18.5G1E-4A FRN15G1E-4A
37 FRN37G1S-4A FRN30G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A FRN37G1E-4A 45 FRN45G1S-4A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1S-2A FRN37G1E-4A FRN37G1E-4A 55 FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 75 FRN75G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN55G1S-2A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN55G1S-2A FRN90G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN10G1S-4A FRN90G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN10G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 91 FRN110G1S-4A FRN10G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN110G1E-4A FRN90G1E-4A 110 FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN10G1E-4A FRN110G1E-4A FRN110G1E-4A 120 FRN120G1S-4A FRN132G1S-4A FRN120G1E-4A FRN120G1E-4A FRN120G1E-4A 200 FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 220 FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A F	22	FRN22G1S-4A FRN18.5G1S-4A		FRN22G1E-4A FRN18.5G1E-4A
45FRN45G1S-4AFRN37G1S-4AFRN45G1S-2AFRN45G1E-4AFRN37G1E-4A55FRN55G1S-4AFRN45G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN55G1E-4AFRN45G1E-4A75FRN75G1S-4AFRN55G1S-4AFRN75G1S-2AFRN75G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A90FRN90G1S-4AFRN75G1S-4AFRN90G1S-2AFRN75G1E-4AFRN75G1E-4A110FRN110G1S-4AFRN90G1S-4AFRN90G1S-2AFRN10G1E-4AFRN90G1E-4A132FRN132G1E-4AFRN110G1S-4AFRN132G1E-4AFRN132G1E-4AFRN110G1E-4A160FRN160G1S-4AFRN132G1S-4AFRN132G1E-4AFRN132G1E-4AFRN132G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN100G1S-4AFRN100G1E-4AFRN100G1E-4A220FRN200G1S-4AFRN100G1S-4AFRN1200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A280FRN280G1S-4AFRN220G1S-4AFRN220G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A355FRN355G1S-4AFRN280G1S-4AFRN315G1E-4A400FRN305G1S-4AFRN280G1S-4AFRN315G1E-4A450FRN305G1S-4AFRN315G1S-4AFRN355G1E-4A500FRN500G1S-4AFRN400G1S-4AFRN305G1E-4A630FRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1E-4A630FRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1S-4AFRN500G1E-4A	30	FRN30G1S-4A FRN22G1S-4A	- FRN30G1S-2A - FRN22G1S-2A -	FRN30G1E-4A FRN22G1E-4A
55FRN55G1S-4AFRN45G1S-4AFRN55G1S-2AFRN45G1S-2AFRN55G1E-4AFRN45G1E-4A75FRN75G1S-4AFRN55G1S-4AFRN75G1S-2AFRN75G1S-2AFRN75G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A90FRN90G1S-4AFRN75G1S-4AFRN90G1S-2AFRN75G1S-2AFRN90G1E-4AFRN55G1E-4A110FRN110G1S-4AFRN90G1S-4AFRN90G1S-2AFRN110G1E-4AFRN90G1E-4A132FRN132G1S-4AFRN110G1S-4AFRN10G1E-4AFRN110G1E-4A160FRN160G1S-4AFRN132G1S-4AFRN132G1E-4AFRN132G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN160G1S-4AFRN160G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1S-4AFRN200G1E-4A200FRN200	37	- FRN37G1S-4A - FRN30G1S-4A -	- FRN37G1S-2A - FRN30G1S-2A -	FRN37G1E-4A FRN30G1E-4A
75 FRN75G1S-4A FRN55G1S-4A FRN75G1S-2A FRN75G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A 90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN75G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN90G1E-4A FRN75G1E-4A 110 FRN110G1S-4A FRN90G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN110G1E-4A FRN90G1E-4A 132 FRN132G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A 160 FRN160G1S-4A FRN132G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A 200 FRN200G1S-4A FRN100G1S-4A FRN100G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN120G1E-4A 220 FRN220G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 280 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A <	45	FRN45G1S-4A FRN37G1S-4A	FRN45G1S-2A FRN37G1S-2A	FRN45G1E-4A FRN37G1E-4A
90 FRN90G1S-4A FRN75G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN75G1S-2A FRN90G1E-4A FRN75G1E-4A 110 FRN110G1S-4A FRN90G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN110G1E-4A FRN90G1E-4A 132 FRN132G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN110G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A 160 FRN160G1S-4A FRN132G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A 200 FRN200G1S-4A FRN160G1S-4A FRN160G1E-4A FRN10G1E-4A 220 FRN220G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A 280 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A FRN315G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 450 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4	55	- FRN55G1S-4A - FRN45G1S-4A -	- FRN55G1S-2A - FRN45G1S-2A -	FRN55G1E-4A FRN45G1E-4A
110 FRN110G1S-4A FRN90G1S-4A FRN90G1S-2A FRN110G1E-4A FRN90G1E-4A 132 FRN132G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN110G1E-4A 160 FRN160G1S-4A FRN132G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A 200 FRN200G1S-4A FRN160G1S-4A FRN160G1E-4A FRN160G1E-4A 200 FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN160G1E-4A 200 FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A 220 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 280 FRN355G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A FRN315G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN400G1E-4A FRN400G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A	75	- FRN75G1S-4A - FRN55G1S-4A -	- FRN75G1S-2A - FRN55G1S-2A -	FRN75G1E-4A FRN55G1E-4A
132 FRN132G1S-4A FRN110G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN110G1E-4A 160 FRN160G1S-4A FRN132G1S-4A FRN132G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A 200 FRN200G1S-4A FRN160G1S-4A FRN160G1E-4A FRN160G1E-4A 200 FRN220G1S-4A FRN160G1S-4A FRN160G1E-4A FRN160G1E-4A 200 FRN220G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A 220 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 280 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN400G1E-4A FRN400G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A	90	- FRN90G1S-4A - FRN75G1S-4A -	- FRN90G1S-2A - FRN75G1S-2A -	FRN90G1E-4A FRN75G1E-4A
160 - FRN160G1S-4A - FRN132G1S-4A - FRN132G1E-4A - FRN132G1E-4A 200 - FRN200G1S-4A - FRN160G1S-4A - FRN160G1E-4A - FRN160G1E-4A 220 - FRN220G1S-4A - FRN200G1S-4A - FRN200G1E-4A - FRN200G1E-4A 280 - FRN280G1S-4A - FRN220G1S-4A - FRN220G1E-4A - FRN220G1E-4A 315 - FRN315G1S-4A - FRN280G1S-4A - FRN280G1E-4A - FRN280G1E-4A 355 - FRN355G1S-4A - FRN280G1S-4A - FRN280G1E-4A - FRN280G1E-4A 400 - FRN400G1S-4A - FRN315G1S-4A - FRN355G1E-4A - FRN355G1E-4A 450 - FRN355G1S-4A - FRN355G1E-4A - FRN355G1E-4A - FRN355G1E-4A 500 - FRN500G1S-4A - FRN400G1S-4A - FRN400G1E-4A - FRN400G1E-4A 630 - FRN630G1S-4A - FRN500G1E-4A - FRN500G1E-4A - FRN500G1E-4A	(110)	- (FRN110G1S-4A) - (FRN90G1S-4A) -	FRN90G1S-2A	FRN110G1E-4A FRN90G1E-4A
200 FRN200G1S-4A FRN160G1S-4A FRN160G1E-4A 220 FRN220G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A 280 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN400G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A	(132)	-(FRN132G1S-4A)-(FRN110G1S-4A)-		FRN132G1E-4A FRN110G1E-4A
220 FRN220G1S-4A FRN200G1S-4A FRN200G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A 280 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN400G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A	(160)	-(FRN160G1S-4A)-(FRN132G1S-4A)-		FRN160G1E-4A FRN132G1E-4A
280 FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A FRN220G1E-4A 315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A FRN315G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN315G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN400G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A	200	-(FRN200G1S-4A)-(FRN160G1S-4A)-		FRN200G1E-4A FRN160G1E-4A
315 FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A 355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A	(220)	-(FRN220G1S-4A)-(FRN200G1S-4A)-		FRN220G1E-4A FRN200G1E-4A
355 FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A FRN280G1E-4A 400 FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A FRN315G1E-4A 450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN400G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A	(280)	FRN280G1S-4A FRN220G1S-4A		FRN280G1E-4A FRN220G1E-4A
400 - FRN400G1S-4A - FRN315G1S-4A - FRN315G1E-4A 450 - FRN355G1S-4A - FRN355G1E-4A - FRN355G1E-4A 500 - FRN500G1S-4A - FRN400G1S-4A - FRN400G1E-4A 630 - FRN630G1S-4A - FRN500G1S-4A - FRN500G1E-4A	(315)	FRN315G1S-4A		FRN315G1E-4A
450 FRN355G1S-4A FRN355G1E-4A 500 FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A FRN400G1E-4A 630 FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A FRN500G1E-4A	355	FRN355G1S-4A FRN280G1S-4A		FRN355G1E-4A FRN280G1E-4A
500 - FRN500G1S-4A - FRN400G1S-4A - FRN400G1E-4A - FRN400G1E-4A - FRN400G1E-4A - FRN400G1E-4A - FRN400G1E-4A - FRN500G1E-4A - - FRN500G1E-4A - - FRN500G1E-4A - - - - - - - - - - -	(400)	FRN400G1S-4A FRN315G1S-4A		
630 - FRN630G1S-4A - FRN500G1S-4A - FRN500G1E-4A - FRN500G1E-4A	(450)	FRN355G1S-4A		FRN355G1E-4A
	(500)	FRN500G1S-4A FRN400G1S-4A		FRN500G1E-4A FRN400G1E-4A
	630	FRN630G1S-4A FRN500G1S-4A		FRN630G1E-4A FRN500G1E-4A
(10) (FRN630G1S-4A) (FRN630G1E-4A)	(710)	FRN630G1S-4A		FRN630G1E-4A

Model list HD : High Duty spec 200% for 3 sec, 150% for 1min LD : Low Duty spec 120% for 1 min

How to read the inverter model



*The keypad is not included as standard equipment for inverters. Please select and use either (1) multi-function keypad (TP-G1-J1) or (2) remote control keypad (TP-E1U) as option. *The DC reactor is not included as standard equipment for inverters. Please select and use the optional DC reactor listed on page 46 in this catalog.



The contents of this catalog are provided to help you select the product model that is best for you. Before the actual use, be sure to read the User's Manual thoroughly for proper operations.



Keypad Operations

Keypad switches and functions

ECO LED monitor

4-digit, 7-segment LED monitor

The following data is displayed in each operation mode.

Run modeProgram mode	:	Operation information (output frequency, output current, output voltage, etc.) When a minor trouble occurs, the monitor shows a minor trouble warning $L = \frac{1}{12} M$ Menu, function code, function code data, etc.
Alarm mode		Alarm code indicating the cause that triggered the protection function.
- rogra	•••	

Used to change the operation mode.

	•
:	Press the key to switch the
:	program mode. Press the key to switch the run
	mode.
:	After solving the problem, press
	this key to turn off the alarm and switch to the run mode.
	:

Function/Data key

Use this key for the following operations.

■Run mode	:	Press the key to switch the operation status information to be displayed (output frequency, output current and output voltage). When a minor trouble warning is displayed, holding down this key resets the alarm and switches back to Running mode.
Program mode	:	Press the key to display the function code or establish data.
Alarm mode	:	Press the key to display the detailed alarm information

alarm information.

Keypad control LED

This LED is on when the key on the keypad is enabled and can issue an operation command. In the program mode or alarm mode, however, no operation is possible even if this LED is lit.



USB port

Enables connection of the inverter with the PC using USB cable. The inverter side connector is of the mini B-type.

x10 LED

If the data to be displayed exceeds 9999, the x10 LED lights, indicating that the actual data is ten times the displayed data.

Example: If the data is "12,345," the LED monitor displays " 12,345," and the "x10 LED" appears at the same time, indicating that the actual value is $1,234 \times 10 = 12,340$.

Unit LED (3 places)

r/min 1 m/min 1 ■Hz □A □kW Combination of the three LEDs shows the unit used when the operating condition is monitored in the run mode.

PRG. MODE

When the programming mode is selected, the right and left LEDs are on.eft LEDs are on. Hz ΠA kW

RUN LED

This LED is on during operation with kev. FWD/REV signal or with communication operation command.

💷 RUN key

Starts the motor operation.

STOP key

Stops the motor operation.



Used to select the setting items displayed on the LED monitor or change the function mode data.

Monitor display and key operation The keypad modes are classified into the following 3 modes.

/	Operatio	on mode	Programm	ning mode	Runnin	g mode	
Мо	nitor, keys		STOP	RUN	STOP	RUN	Alarm mode
	8.8.8.8	Function	Displays the function	code and data.	Displays the output frequency, speed, power consumption, ou	set frequency, loaded motor tput current, and output voltage.	Displays the alarm description and alarm history.
		Display	Lighting		Blinking	Lighting	Blinking/Lighting
		Function	Indicates that the proc	gram mode is selected.	Displays the units of freque power consumption, and r		None
Monitor	PRG. MODE Imin I Inwinin Hz A kW	Display	FRG. MOI Frann Trav ■Hz □A	₩ ON	display PRG_MODE Current PRG_MODE (implay A kw ON display	Speed PRG. MODE PRM. I Roman Hz A kW ON Capacity PRG. MODE Capacity PRG. MODE Urrent Hz A kW or lit ndication	OFF
		Function		Operation select	ion (keypad operation/ter	minal operation) is displa	yed.
		Display			Lit in keypad operation	on mode	
		Function	Indicates absence of operation commands	Indicates presence of operation commands.	Indicates absence of operation commands.	Indicates presence of operation commands.	Indicates that the operation is trip-stopped.
		Display	RUN unlit	RUN lit	RUN unlit	RUN lit	If an alarm occurs during operation, the lamp is unlit during keypad operation and lit during terminal block operation.
	PRG		Switches to running n	node	Switches to programming	mode.	Releases the trip and
	RESET	Function	Digit shift (cursor mov	rement) in data setting			switches to stop mode or running mode.
ls	FUNC	Function	Determines the function updates data.	on code, stores and	Switches the LED monitor	display.	Displays the operation information.
Keys		Function	Increases/decreases and data.	the function code	Increases/decreases the f and other settings.	requency, motor speed	Displays the alarm history.
	RUN	Function	Invalid		Starts running (switches to running mode (RUN)).	Invalid	Invalid
	STOP	Function	Invalid	Deceleration stop (switches to programming mode (STOP)).	Invalid	Deceleration stop (switches to running mode (STOP)).	Invalid

Inverter Support Loader

Full-fledged maintenance with the FRENIC loader

Editing, comparing and copying the function code data Operation monitor, real-time historical trace, trouble

- monitor, and multi-monitor
- Test run, motor auto tuning

The real-time trace function monitors the inverter operating conditions with the waveforms in the multi-channel graph format, and the results can be stored in a data file. The stored data can be used for motion analysis etc.

* The loader software can be downloaded for free from FUJI's website. FE URL(http://www.fujielectric.com/) Products & Solutions Drives & Inverters AC Drives(Low voltage) Downloads FRENIC-MEGA







Maintenance information 1/O monitor or Alam monitor Meter display ROM Ver Existing setup 0450 Main control CPU 0000 Motor co External signa KEYPAD 1300 Voltage input(12) 0 to +10Vdc Speed order : Option 1 6 3. 4 Option 3 FRN0.4615-3/ kW Motor output nance information 149 100.0 Main capacitors (%) Accumulated operation time (h) sted time of PC board mour 100 Max RMS current (A) 0.00 0 38 mulated operation time of cooling Ian (h) Highest TMP inside INV (deg C) 131 Highest TMP of heat sink (deg C) 100 Accumulated operation (number of times) cumulated of electric energy data substed of electric energy (1.00=100kWh) 0.033 0.000 CSV Save Setting onnected

fest run				
elect monitor item	Frequency relevence Hz		Assign an input signal	Normally
Output hequency (before slip)	- 60.00 - Apply	XI	Select multi-leng (SS1)	Open
1000070		×2	Select multi-leag (\$\$2)	Open
10000337	Select monitor item	×3	Select multi-beg (SS4)	Open
peration status	Hz Frequency command V 60.00	HZ X4	Select multi-freq. (\$58)	Open
FWD	Output current 💌 1.5	4A X5	Select ACC/DEC time [RT1]	Open
FVVD	Output voltage 🗨 194.	0V X6	Select ACC/DEC time (RT2)	Open
		37	3-wee operation stop command [HLD]	Open
STOP FWD	Switch of Freq. reference, Ope. command	X8	Coast to stop command (BX)	Open
	3 : Freq. = Loader, Ope. = Loader	×9	Reset alam (RST)	Open
RESET REV	(Perci)	FWD	Forward operation command (FWD)	Open
RESET		REV	Reverse operation command [REV]	Open
	Update invester information Refresh	1		

Standard Specifications (Basic type)

Three-phase 400V series

(0.4 to 55kW) HD (High Duty) spec for heavy load

	Item								Specif	cations							
Тур	e (FRNG1S-4A)		0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
Non	ninal applied motor [kW] (*1)	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2))	1.1	1.9	2.8	4.1	6.8	10	14	18	24	29	34	45	57	69	85
ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three-p	bhase 38	0 to 480\	(with AV	'R)										
ntra	Rated Current [A]		1.5	2.5	4	5.5	9	13.5	18.5	24.5	32	39	45	60	75	91	112
Output	Overload capability		150% f	or 1min, 2	200% for	3.0s											
0	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60H	łz													
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequen	су	Three-p	bhase 380	0 to 480V	, 50/60H	z										
ratings	Auxiliary control power in Phases, voltage, frequent		-		Single-	ohase 38	0 to 480\	/, 50/60H	z								
Input ratii	Auxiliary power input for Phases, voltage, frequent		-														
<u> </u>	Voltage, frequency variat	ions	Voltage	e:(10 to -1	5% (Volt	age unba	lance:2%	or less (*6)) Freq	uency:+5	to -5%		_				
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	0.85	1.6	3.0	4.5	7.5	10.6	14.4	21.1	28.8	35.5	42.2	57.0	68.5	83.2	102
	,	without DCF	1.7	3.1	5.9	8.2	13.0	17.3	23.2	33	43.8	52.3	60.6	77.9	94.3	114	140
	Required power supply capacity [k]	(A] (*8) with DCR	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.2	5.2	7.4	10	15	20	25	30	40	48	58	71
	Torque [%] (*9)		150	%			100%				20	%			10 to	o 15%	
	Braking transistor							Built-in			1					_	
p	Min. ohmic value $[\Omega]$		20	-	16		96	64	48	32	24		6			_	
Braking	Torque [%]		180		18		180%	180%	180%	180%	180%	18	0%				
à	Built-in braking resistanc		720Ω	470Ω		160Ω		80	Ω				-	-			
	L	Braking time[s]			1	5s							-	_			
		%ED	5	3	5	3	2	3	2		101.1		-	_			
	DC injection braking reactor (DCR) (*10)		- · ·		cy:0.0 to	60.0Hz, E	sraking tir	ne: 0.0 to	5 30.0s, B	raking lev	vei:0 to 1	00%					
	licable safety standards		Optiona			01000 5	4 0007							0.10.51	054440		
	losure (IEC60529)			,		161800-5-	,		-5-2:2007	SIL2, EI	N ISO138	349-1:200	NO PL=0	1			
	ling method		,	,	closed t	pe, UL c	1 21	(UL 50)						IP00 op	en type,	UL open	type
	ght/Mass [kg]		Natural		0.0			0.5	0.5	5.0	0.5	0.5	10	05	00	01	20
wei	yniviass [ky]		1.7	2	2.6	2.7	3	6.5	6.5	5.8	9.5	9.5	10	25	26	31	33

(75 to 630kW) HD (High Duty) spec for heavy load

	Item								Specif	ications							
Тур	pe (FRNG1S-4A)		75	90	110	132	160	200	220	280	315	355	400	500	630		
Nor	ninal applied motor [kW] (*1)		75	90	110	132	160	200	220	280	315	355	400	500	630		
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		114	134	160	192	231	287	316	396	445	495	563	731	891		
ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three-p	ohase 38	0 to 480V	(with AV	'R)										
nt ra	Rated Current [A]		150	176	210	253	304	377	415	520	585	650	740	960	1170		
Output	Overload capability		150% f	or 1min, :	200% for	3.0s											
0	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60H	łz													
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequency				0 to 480V 0 to 480V												
sĝ	Auxiliary control power input Phases, voltage, frequency		Single-	phase 38	0 to 480V	′, 50/60H	z										
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for fan Phases, voltage, frequency (*5	5)			30 to 440\ 30 to 480\												
<u>d</u>	Voltage, frequency variations		Voltage	e:+10 to -	15% (Vol	tage unba	alance:2%	6 or less	(*6)) Fred	quency:+	5 to -5%						
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	138	164	210	238	286	357	390	500	559	628	705	881	1115		
		without DCR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*8)	with DCR	96	114	140	165	199	248	271	347	388	436	489	611	773		
	Torque [%] (*9)		10 to 1	5%													
p	Braking transistor		-														
Braking	Min. ohmic value [Ω]		_														
ā	Torque [%]																
	DC injection braking				cy:0.0 to 6	60.0Hz, E	Braking tir	ne: 0.0 to	30.0s, E	raking le	vel:0 to 1	00%					
	reactor (DCR) (*10)		Optiona														
	licable safety standards (*11)			,	No.14, EN	61800-5	1:2007, I	EN61800	-5-2:2007	7 SIL2, E	N ISO138	849-1:200	8 PL=d (Cat.3, EN	954-1:19	96 Cat.3	
	losure (IEC60529)		,	L open ty	/pe												
	ling method		Fan coo		1												
Wei	ight/Mass [kg]		42	62	64	94	98	129	140	245	245	330	330	530	530		

(*1) Fuji's 4-pole standard motor

(1) Fulls & Pole statutate index
(2) Rated capacity is calculated by assuming the output rated voltage as 220V for three-phase 200V series and 440V for three-phase 400V series.
(2) Rated capacity is calculated by assuming the output rated voltage as 220V for three-phase 200V series and 440V for three-phase 400V series.
(3) Output voltage cannot exceed the power supply voltage.
(4) The auxiliary power input is used as an AC fan power input when combining the unit such as high power factor PWM converter with power regenerative function. (Generally not used.)
(5) Interphase voltage unbalance ratio[%] = (max. voltage [V])/3-phase average voltage [V]×67(See IEC61800-3.) Use the DC reactor (ACR: optional) when used with 2 to 3 % of unbalance ratio.
(7) The value is calculated on assumption that the inverter is connected with a power supply capacity of 500kVA (or 10 times the inverter capacity if the inverter capacity exceeds 50kVA) and %X is 5%.
(9) Obtained when a DC reactor (DCR) is used.

(*) Outside when a Do fead of (both) is decided (*) (*) Average braking torque obtained by use of a motor. (Varies with the efficiency of the motor.) (*10) A DC reactor (DCR) is an option. However, Inverters with a capacity of 75kW(HD spec) or above, 55kW(LD spec) or above, require a DCR to be connected. Be sure to connect it to those inverters. (*11)FRN160,200,220,355 and 400G1
-4A can not apply to the C22.2 No.14.

Inverter Support Load

standard Specifications

Three-phase 400V series

(5.5 to 55kW) LD (Low Duty) spec for light load

	Item								Specif	ications							
Тур	oe (FRNG1S-4A)		_	-	-	-	-	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
No	minal applied motor [kW] (*1)		-	-	-	-	-	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		—	-	-	-	—	12	17	22	28	33	45	57	69	85	114
ting	Rated voltage [V] (*3)							Three-	ohase 38	0 to 480∖	′ (with AV	'R)					
tra	Rated Current [A]		—	-	-	-	-	16.5	23	30.5	37	45	60	75	91	112	150
Output ratings	Overload capability				-				or 1min								
õ	Rated frequency [Hz]				-			50, 60H	Ηz								
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequency				-			Three-	phase 38	0 to 480\	/, 50/60H	z					
sb	Auxiliary control power inpu Phases, voltage, frequency	t			-			Single	phase 38	30 to 480'	V, 50/60⊢	z					
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for fan Phases, voltage, frequency				-			-									
<u> </u>	Voltage, frequency variation	IS						Voltag	e:+10 to	15% (Vo	tage unb	alance:29	% or less	(*6)) Fre	quency:+	5 to -5%	
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	-	-	-	-	-	14.4	21.1	28.8	35.5	42.2	57.0	68.5	83.2	102	138
		without DCR	_		-	-	_	23.2	33.0	43.8	52.3	60.6	77.9	94.3	114	140	-
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*8) with DCR	—	-	-	-	-	10	15	20	25	30	40	48	58	71	96
	Torque [%] (*9)				_			70	1%			5%			7 to	12%	
	Braking transistor				-				1	Built					-	-	
5	Min. ohmic value [Ω]				_			64	48	32	24	16	16		-	_	
Braking	Torque [%]							130%	120%	130%	140%	150%	130%				
B	Built-in braking resistance				_			80					_				
		aking time[s]			_			3.7s	3.4s				-				
		ED			-			2.2	1.4				_			101.0	00/
	DC injection braking				_			Optiona	· ·	cy:0.0 to	60.0HZ, I	sraking ti	me: 0.0 to	5 30.0s, E	sraking le	vei:0 to 8	0%
	reactor (DCR) (*10)				_					No.14, EN	161800 F	1.2007	EN61800	5 2.200	7 911 2		
App	plicable safety standards				-					10.14, En 2008 PL		,			I SILZ,		
En	closure (IEC60529)				_) closed t				1	on tunc		tupo
					_			Fan co		/ 00360 1	, or (span type			en type,	or open	iype
-	*				_					5.8	9.5	9.5	10	25	26	31	33
	oling method ight/Mass [kg]				-			Fan co 6.5	oling 6.5	5.8	9.5	9.5	10	25	26	31	33

(75 to 630kW) LD (Low Duty) spec for light load

	Item								Specifi	cations							
Тур	e (FRNG1S-4A)		75	90	110	132	160	200	220	280	315	355	400	500	630		
Nor	ninal applied motor [kW] (*1)		90	110	132	160	200	220	280	355	400	450	500	630	710		
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		134	160	192	231	287	316	396	495	563	640	731	891	1044		
Output ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three-p	ohase 38	0 to 480V	(with A\	/R)										
it ra	Rated Current [A]		176	210	253	304	377	415	520	650	740	840	960	1170	1370		
Itpu	Overload capability		120% f	or 1min													
õ	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60H	Ηz													
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequency				0 to 440V 0 to 480V												
sbi	Auxiliary control power input Phases, voltage, frequency		Single-	ohase 38	0 to 440V	, 50/60H	z										
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for fan Phases, voltage, frequency (*	5)			80 to 440\ 80 to 480\												
<u> </u>	Voltage, frequency variations		Voltage	:+10 to -	15% (Volt	age unba	lance:2%	or less	(*6)) Freq	uency:+5	to -5%						
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	164	210	238	286	357	390	500	628	705	789	881	1115	1256		
	Haled current [A] (7)	without DCR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*8)	with DCR	114	140	165	199	248	271	347	436	489	547	611	773	871		
	Torque [%] (*9)		7 to 12	2%													
p	Braking transistor		-														
Braking	Min. ohmic value [Ω]		_														
۳ ۳	Torque [%]																
	DC injection braking		Starting	frequen	cy:0.0 to (60.0Hz, E	Braking tir	ne: 0.0 to	30.0s, B	raking l ev	/el:0 to 80	0%					
DC	reactor (DCR) (*10)		Optiona	d													
	licable safety standards (*11)		UL5080	C, C22.21	lo.14, EN	61800-5-	·1:2007, I	EN61800	-5-2:2007	' SIL2, EI	N ISO138	849-1:200	8 PL=d 0	Cat.3, EN	954-1:19	96 Cat.3	
	losure (IEC60529)		IP00 op	en type,	UL open	type											
	ling method		Fan coo														
Wei	ght/Mass [kg]		42	62	64	94	98	129	140	245	245	330	330	530	530		

(*1) Fuji's 4-pole standard motor
(*2) Rated capacity is calculated by assuming the output rated voltage as 220V for three-phase 200V series and 440V for three-phase 400V series.
(*3) Output voltage cannot exceed the power supply voltage.
(*5) The auxiliary power input is used as an AC fan power input when combining the unit such as high power factor PWM converter with power regenerative function. (Generally not used.)
(*6) Interphase voltage unbalance ratio(%) = (max. voltage [V])/3-phase average voltage [V]×67(See IEC61800-3.) Use the DC reactor (ACR: optional) when used with 2 to 3 % of unbalance ratio.
(*7) The value is calculated on assumption that the inverter is connected with a power supply capacity of 500kVA (or 10 times the inverter capacity if the inverter capacity exceeds 50kVA) and %X is 5%.
(*8) Obtained when a DC reactor (DCR) is used.
(*10) A DC reactor (DCR) is an option. However, Inverters with a capacity of 75kW(HD spec) or above, 55kW(LD spec) or above, require a DCR to be connected. Be sure to connect it to those inverters.
(*11)FRN160,200,220,355 and 400G1_-4A can not apply to the C22.2 No.14.

Three-phase 200V series

HD (High Duty) spec for heavy load

	Item									Specifi	cations	;							
Тур	pe (FRNG1S-2A)		0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90
Nor	minal applied motor [kW] (*	1)	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		1.1	1.9	3.0	4.2	6.8	10	14	18	24	28	34	45	55	68	81	107	131
Output ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three	-phase 2	200 to 24	40V (wit	h AVR)							Three	-phase 2	200 to 2	30V (wit	h AVR)	
ut re	Rated Current [A]		3	5	8	11	18	27	37	49	63	76	90	119	146	180	215	283	346
ntbr	Overload capability		_	for 1mir	n, 200%	for 3.0s													
0	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60	Hz															
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequence	су	Three	-phase 2	200 to 24	40V, 50/	60Hz								e-phase e-phase				
sb	Auxiliary control power in Phases, voltage, frequent			_	Single	-phase	200 to 2	40V, 50	/60Hz					Single	e-phase	200 to 2	30V, 50	/60Hz	
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for f Phases, voltage, frequent			_														20V, 50 30V, 60	
트	Voltage, frequency variati	ons	Voltag	ge:+10 to	o -15% (Voltage	unbalan	ce:2% c	r less (*	6)) Freq	uency:+	5 to -5%							
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	1.6	3.2	6.1	8.9	15	21.1	28.8	42.2	57.6	71.0	84.4	114	138	167	203	282	334
		without DCF	3.1	5.3	9.5	13.2	22.2	31.5	42.7	60.7	80.1	97.0	112	151	185	225	270	-	_
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*8) with DCR	0.6	1.2	2.2	3.1	5.2	7.4	10	15	20	25	30	40	48	58	71	98	116
	Torque [%] (*9)		15	0%			100%				20)%				10 to	15%		
	Braking transistor							Built-in									_		
0	Min. ohmic value [Ω]		10	00	4	0	24	16	12	8	6	4	1				_		
Braking	Torque [%]		-	0%	18		180%	180%	180%	180%	180%	180)%						
Br	Built-in braking resistance		10	Ω00		40Ω		2	ΩΩ					_					
		Braking time[s]				5s													
		%ED	5	3	5	3	2	3	2					-					
	DC injection braking		-	ig freque	ency:0.0	to 60.01	Hz, Brak	ing time	: 0.0 to 3	30.0s, B	raking le	vel:0 to	100%						
	reactor (DCR) (*10)		Optior		<u></u>	FNIG					011.0.5				10.10	ENIO		0.10	
	blicable safety standards		_	BC, C22.				,		5-2:2007	SIL2, E	IN ISO13	8849-1:2	1		,		Cat.3	
	closure (IEC60529)			IEC6052	,	d type, Fan co		i type (L	JL 50)					1100 0	pen type	e, UL op	en type		
	bling method			al cooling	,			0.5	0.5	50	0.5	0.5	10	05	00	40	40	<u></u>	105
we	ight/Mass [kg]		1.7	2	2.8	3	3	6.5	6.5	5.8	9.5	9.5	10	25	32	42	43	62	105

LD (Low Duty) spec for light load

	Item									:	Specifi	cations	i							
Тур	pe (FRNG1S-2A)			_	_	_	_	_	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90
Nor	minal applied motor [kW] (*	'1)		-	_	-	-	-	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90	110
	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)			-	-	-	-	-	11	16	20	25	30	43	55	68	81	107	131	158
sbu	Rated voltage [V] (*3)								Three	-phase a	200 to 24	40V (wit	h AVR)		Three	-phase 2	200 to 23	30V (with	n AVR)	
Output ratings	Rated Current [A] (*4)			-	_	-	-	-	31.8 (29)	46.2 (42)	59.4 (55)	74.8 (68)	88 (80)	115 (107)	146	180	215	283	346	415
ontin	Overload capability					-			120%	for 1min										
-	Rated frequency [Hz]					-			50, 60	Hz										
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequen	су				_			Three-	phase 2	00 to 24	0V, 50/6	60Hz				200 to 2 200 to 2			
sɓu	Auxiliary control power in Phases, voltage, frequen					_			Single	-phase 2	200 to 24	40V, 50/	60Hz		Single	e-phase	200 to 2	30V, 50	/60Hz	
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for the Phases, voltage, frequent		5)			-						_					e-phase e-phase			
1	Voltage, frequency variat	ions				_			Voltag	e:+10 to	-15% (\	/oltage i	unbalan	ce:2% o	r less (*6	6)) Freq	uency:+	5 to -5%		
	Rated current [A] (*7)		with DCR	-	-	-	-	-	28.8	42.2	57.6	71.0	84.4	114	138	167	203	282	334	410
			without DCR	-	_	_	_	_	42.7	60.7	80.1	97.0	112	151	185	225	270	_	-	-
	Required power supply capacity [kV/	A] (*8)	with DCR	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	20	25	30	40	48	58	71	98	116	143
	Torque [%] (*9)					-			70	%			5%				7 to	12%		
	Braking transistor					-					Built-						-	_		
0	Min. ohmic value [Ω]					_			16	12	8	6	4	4				_		
Braking	Torque [%]								130%	120%	130%	140%	150%	130%						
B	Built-in braking resistance					-				Ω					-					
	1		ing time[s]			-			3.7s	3.4s					-					
	DC injection braking	%EC)			_			2.2	1.4					-				000/	
	reactor (DCR) (*10)									• ·	ency:0.0	0 to 60.0	HZ, Bra	king time	e: 0.0 to	30.0S, E	Braking I	evei:0 to	80%	
	Teactor (DCR) (TU)					-			Optio		2No 14	ENGIO	00 E 1	2007, EN	161900	E 2:200	7 611 0			
Арр	licable safety standards					-			EN IS	SO13849	9-1:2008	PL=d C	at.3, El	v954-1:1			7 SILZ,			
	losure (IEC60529)					-			-		closed typ	pe, UL ope	en type(Ul	_ 50)	IP00 op	pen type	e, UL op	en type		
	oling method					-				ooling										
Wei	ight/Mass [kg]					-			6.5	6.5	5.8	9.5	9.5	10	25	32	42	43	62	105

(*1) Fuji's 4-pole standard motor
(*2) Rated capacity is calculated by assuming the output rated voltage as 220V for three-phase 200V series and 440V for three-phase 400V series.
(*3) Output voltage cannot exceed the power supply voltage.
(*4) When using the inverter in the ambient temperature of 40°C or over and with carrier frequency at 3kHz or higher, adjust the current under continuous running to be the value in () or lower by controlling the load.
(*5) The auxiliary power input is used as an AC fan power input when combining the unit such as high power factor PWM converter with power regenerative function. (Generally not used.)
(*6) Interphase voltage unbalance ratio[%] = (max. voltage [V])/3-phase average voltage [V]×67(See IEC61800-3.) Use the DC reactor (ACR: optional) when used with 2 to 3 % of unbalance ratio.
(*7) The value is calculated on assumption that the inverter is connected with a power supply capacity of 500kVA (or 10 times the inverter capacity if the inverter capacity exceeds 50kVA) and %X is 5%.
(*8) Obtained when a DC reactor (DCR) is used.
(*9) Average braking torque obtained by use of a motor. (Varies with the efficiency of the motor.)
(*10) A DC reactor (DCR) is an option. However, Inverters with a capacity of 75kW(HD spec) or above, 55kW(LD spec) or above, require a DCR to be connected. Be sure to connect it to those inverters.

Standard Specifications (EMC filter built-In type)

Three-phase 400V series

(0.4 to 55kW) HD (High Duty) spec for heavy load

	Item								Specif	ications							
Ту	oe (FRNG1E-4A)		0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
Nor	ninal applied motor [kW] (*1)		0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		1.1	1.9	2.8	4.1	6.8	10	14	18	24	29	34	45	57	69	85
Output ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three-p	bhase 38	0 to 480∖	/ (with AV	R)										
ıt ra	Rated Current [A]		1.5	2.5	4	5.5	9	13.5	18.5	24.5	32	39	45	60	75	91	112
₽ ₽	Overload capability		150% fo	or 1min, 2	200% for	3.0s											
ō	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60H	lz													
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequency		Three-p	bhase 38	0 to 480V	, 50/60Hz	2										
sb	Auxiliary control power inpu Phases, voltage, frequency	t	-		Single-	phase 38	0 to 480V	/, 50/60H	z								
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for far Phases, voltage, frequency		-														
<u> </u>	Voltage, frequency variation	IS	Voltage	:+10 to -	15% (Volt	tage unba	lance:2%	or less	(*6)) Fred	quency:+	5 to -5%						
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	0.85	1.6	3.0	4.5	7.5	10.6	14.4	21.1	28.8	35.5	42.2	57.0	68.5	83.2	102
		without DCR	1.7	3.1	5.9	8.2	13.0	17.3	23.2	33	43.8	52.3	80.6	77.9	94.3	114	140
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*	8) with DCR	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.2	5.2	7.4	10	15	20	25	30	40	48	58	71
	Torque [%] (*9)		150	%			100%				20	%			10 to	15%	
	Braking transistor						E	Built-in							-	-	
5	Min. ohmic value [Ω]		20			30	96	64	48	32	24	1			-	_	
Braking	Torque [%]		180		18		180%	180%	180%	180%	180%	180	0%				
Bra	Built-in braking resistance		720Ω	470Ω		160Ω		80	Ω				-				
		aking time[s]			1	5s							-	_			
	7-	ED	5	3	5	3	2	3	2				-	-			
	DC injection braking		·	· ·	<u> </u>	60.0Hz, E			,								
	C filter				omplianc	e: Catego	ry C3 is o	only emis	sion and	2nd Env.	is immun	ity. (EN6	1800-3:20	004)			
	reactor (DCR) (*10)		Optiona														
	licable safety standards			,	,	161800-5-	,		-5-2:2007	7 SIL2, EI	N ISO138	349-1:200	08 PL=d (
	losure (IEC60529)		· ·	/	closed ty	vpe, UL o		(UL 50)						IP00 op	en type, l	JL open t	ype
-	oling method		Natural			Fan coo	-										
Wei	ght/Mass [kg]		1.8	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.2	6.8	6.9	6.2	10.5	10.5	11.2	26	27	32	33

(75 to 630kW) HD (High Duty) spec for heavy load

	Item								Specif	ications							
Тур	e (FRNG1E-4A)		75	90	110	132	160	200	220	280	315	355	400	500	630		
Nor	ninal applied motor [kW] (*1)		75	90	110	132	160	200	220	280	315	355	400	500	630		
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		114	134	160	192	231	287	316	396	445	495	563	731	891		
Output ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three-p	bhase 38	0 to 480V	' (with AV	R)										
it ra	Rated Current [A]		150	176	210	253	304	377	415	520	585	650	740	960	1170		
ltpu	Overload capability		150% fo	or 1min, 2	200% for	3.0s											
õ	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60⊦	lz													
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequency				0 to 440V 0 to 480V												
sb	Auxiliary control power input Phases, voltage, frequency		Single-	ohase 38	0 to 480V	/, 50/60H	z										
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for fan Phases, voltage, frequency (*	5)			80 to 440\ 80 to 480\												
Ē	Voltage, frequency variations		Voltage	:+10 to -	15% (Volt	age unba	lance:2%	or less	(*6)) Fred	quency:+	5 to -5%						
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	138	164	201	238	286	357	390	500	559	628	705	881	1115		
	naleu current [A] (7)	without DCR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-		
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*8)	with DCR	96	114	140	165	199	248	271	347	388	436	489	611	773		
	Torque [%] (*9)		10 to 1	5%													
p	Braking transistor		-														
Braking	Min. ohmic value [Ω]		_														
ā	Torque [%]																
	DC injection braking				cy:0.0 to		<u> </u>			<u> </u>							
	C filter		EMC st	andard c	ompliance	e: Catego	ry C3 is o	only emis	sion and	2nd Env.	is immun	ity. (EN6	1800-3:20	004)			
-	reactor (DCR) (*10)		Optiona	ıl													
	licable safety standards (*11)			,	lo.14, EN		1:2007,	EN61800	-5-2:2007	7 SIL2, EI	N ISO138	849-1:200	08 PL=d 0	Cat.3, EN	954-1:19	96 Cat.3	
	losure (IEC60529)				UL open	type											
	ling method		Fan coo														
Wei	ght/Mass [kg]		42	62	64	94	98	129	140	245	245	330	330	530	530		

(*1) Fuji's 4-pole standard motor

(1) rules a-pue standard motor
(2) Rated capacity is calculated by assuming the output rated voltage as 220V for three-phase 200V series and 440V for three-phase 400V series.
(3) Output voltage cannot exceed the power supply voltage.
(5) The auxiliary power input is used as an AC fan power input when combining the unit such as high power factor PWM converter with power regenerative function. (Generally not used.)
(6) Interphase voltage unbalance ratio(%) = (max. voltage [V])/3-phase average voltage [V] ×67(See IEC61800-3.) Use the DC reactor (ACR: optional) when used with 2 to 3 % of unbalance ratio.
(7) The value is calculated on assumption that the inverter is connected with a power supply capacity of 500kVA (or 10 times the inverter capacity if the inverter capacity exceeds 50kVA) and %X is 5%.
(8) Obtained when a DC reactor (DCR) is used.

tandard Specification

Three-phase 400V series

(5.5 to 55kW) LD (Low Duty) spec for light load

	Item								Specifi	cations							
Тур	e (FRN G1E-4A)		_	_	_	_	_	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
Nor	minal applied motor [kW] (*1)	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75
s	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2))	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	22	28	33	45	57	69	85	114
ting	Rated voltage [V] (*3)							Three-	bhase 38	0 to 480V	(with AV	'R)					
Output ratings	Rated Current [A]		-	-	-	-	-	16.5	23	30.5	37	45	60	75	91	112	150
Ipu	Overload capability				-			120% f	or 1min								
õ	Rated frequency [Hz]				_			50, 60H	Ηz								
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequen	су			_			Three-	phase 38	0 to 480\	/, 50/60H	z					
sɓu	Auxiliary control power in Phases, voltage, frequen				-			Single-	phase 38	10 to 480	V, 50/60H	lz					
Input ratings	Auxiliary power input for Phases, voltage, frequen				-			-									
Ē	Voltage, frequency variat	ions		_	—	_	_	Voltag	e:+10 to -	15% (Vo	ltage unb	alance:29	% or less	(*6)) Free	quency:+	5 to -5%	
	Rated current [A] (*7)	with DCR	-	-	-	-	-	14.4	21.1	28.8	35.5	42.2	57.0	68.5	83.2	102	138
		without DCF	-	-	-	-	-	23.2	33.0	43.8	52.3	60.6	77.9	94.3	114	140	-
	Required power supply capacity [kV/	A] (*8) with DCR	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	20	25	30	40	48	58	71	96
	Torque [%] (*9)				-			70	1%			5%			7 to	12%	
	Braking transistor				-					Built					-	-	
5	Min. ohmic value [Ω]				_			64	48	32	24	16	16			_	
Braking	Torque [%]							130%	120%	130%	140%	150%	130%				
B	Built-in braking resistanc				-			80					-				
	-	Braking time[s]			-			3.7s	3.4s				-				
		%ED			-			2.2	1.4				_				
	DC injection braking				-			· · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,		me: 0.0 to	,			
	C filter				_					pliance: C	ategory C3	3 is only en	nission and	2nd Env.	is immunity	/. (EN6180	0-3:2004)
	reactor (DCR) (*10)				-			Optiona			101000 5				- 011 0		
Арр	blicable safety standards				-			EN ISC	013849-1	2008 PL	=d Cat.3,	EN954-	EN61800 1:1996 Ca	at.3	,		
End	closure (IEC60529)				-) closed t	ype, UL o	open type	e (UL 50)	IP00 op	en type, l	JL open t	уре
	oling method				-			Fan co	oling	_							
We	ight/Mass [kg]				-			6.8	6.9	6.2	10.5	10.5	11.2	26	27	32	33

(75 to 630kW) LD (Low Duty) spec for light load

	Item								Specif	ications							
Тур	e (FRNG1E-4A)		75	90	110	132	160	200	220	280	315	355	400	500	630		
Non	ninal applied motor [kW] (*1)		90	110	132	160	200	220	280	355	400	450	500	630	710		
Ś	Rated capacity [kVA] (*2)		134	160	192	231	287	316	396	495	563	640	731	891	1044		
ratings	Rated voltage [V] (*3)		Three-p	hase 38	0 to 480V	(with AV	R)										
trat	Rated Current [A]		176	210	253	304	377	415	520	650	740	840	960	1170	1370		
Output	Overload capability		120% f	or 1min													
ō	Rated frequency [Hz]		50, 60H	Ηz													
	Main circuit power Phases, voltage, frequency				0 to 440V 0 to 480V												
sb	Auxiliary control power input Phases, voltage, frequency		Single-	ohase 38	0 to 440V	/, 50/60H	z										
out ratings	Auxiliary power input for fan Phases, voltage, frequency (*	5)			80 to 440\ 80 to 480\												
Input	Voltage, frequency variations		Voltage	:+10 to -	15% (Volt	age unba	lance:2%	or less ((*6)) Freq	uency:+5	to -5%	_		_	_	_	_
	Dated surrent [A] (*7)	with DCR	164	210	238	286	357	390	500	628	705	789	881	1115	1256		
	Rated current [A] (*7)	without DCR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Required power supply capacity [kVA] (*8)	with DCR	114	140	165	199	248	271	347	436	489	547	611	773	871		
	Torque [%] (*9)		7 to 12	%													
p	Braking transistor		-														
Braking	Min. ohmic value [Ω]		_														
Ъ	Torque [%]																
	DC injection braking				cy:0.0 to												
EMO	C filter		EMC st	andard c	ompliance	e: Catego	ry C3 is o	only emis	sion and	2nd Env.	is immun	ity. (EN6	800-3:20	004)			
DC	reactor (DCR) (*10)		Optiona	ıl													
App	licable safety standards (*11)		UL5080	C, C22.21	No.14, EN	61800-5	1:2007,	EN61800	-5-2:2007	7 SIL2, EI	N ISO138	849-1:200	8 PL=d (Cat.3, EN	954-1:19	96 Cat.3	
Enc	losure (IEC60529)				UL open	type											
Coo	ling method		Fan coo	<u> </u>													
Wei	ght/Mass [kg]		42	62	64	94	98	129	140	245	245	330	330	530	530		

(1) Fuji's 4-pole standard motor
(2) Rated capacity is calculated by assuming the output rated voltage as 220V for three-phase 200V series and 440V for three-phase 400V series.
(3) Output voltage cannot exceed the power supply voltage.
(*5) The auxiliary power input is used as an AC fan power input when combining the unit such as high power factor PWM converter with power regenerative function. (Generally not used.)
(*6) Interphase voltage unbalance ratio(%) = (max. voltage [V])/3-phase average voltage [V] ×67 (See IEC61800-3.) Use the DC reactor (ACR: optional) when used with 2 to 3 % of unbalance ratio.
(*7) The value is calculated on assumption that the inverter is connected with a power supply capacity of 500kVA (or 10 times the inverter capacity if the inverter capacity exceeds 50kVA) and %X is 5%.
(*8) Obtained when a DC reactor (DCR) is used.

(*) Overalido minuto tractar (both) use of a motor. (Varies with the efficiency of the motor.) (*10) A DC reactor (DCR) is an option. However, Inverters with a capacity of 75kW(HD spec) or above, 55kW(LD spec) or above, require a DCR to be connected. Be sure to connect it to those inverters. (*11)FRN160,200,220,355 and 400G1-4A can not apply to the C22.2 No.14.

Common Specifications

		Item	Explanation
		Maximum frequency	25 to 500 Hz (120 Hz for inverters in LD mode) (120 Hz under vector control without speed sensor, 200 Hz under vector control with speed sensor)
Control Starting Speed (undu speed Speed (undu speed Speed (undu speed Speed (undu speed Speed (undu speed Speed (undu speed Starting Star	Base frequency	25 to 500 Hz (in conjunction with the maximum frequency)	
Control Setting Settin	Starting frequency	0.1 to 60.0 Hz (0.0 Hz under vector control with/without speed sensor)	
	Base Base Sile Sile Citation Speed (under withou) Speed (under withou) Speed Stop full Respond Stop full PFH Category Perform Control Startin Startin Start/s Enable (Safet) Freque	Carrier frequency	 0.75 to 16 kHz (HD mode: 0.4 to 55 kW, LD mode: 5.5 to 18.5 kW) 0.75 to 10 kHz (HD mode: 75 to 400 kW, LD mode: 22 to 55 kW) 0.75 to 6 kHz (HD mode: 500 and 630 kW, LD mode: 75 to 500 kW) 0.75 to 4 kHz (LD mode: 630 kW) 0.75 to 2 kHz (MD mode: 90 to 400 kW) Note: The carrier frequency may automatically drop depending upon the surrounding
c	Ac	curacy (Stability)	 temperature or output current to protect the inverter. (The automatic drop function can be disabled.) Analog setting: ±0.2% of maximum frequency (at 25 ±10°C) Keypad setting: ±0.01% of maximum frequency (at -10 to +50°C)
Output frequen	Accuracy Bas Bas Carl Carl Setting r Setting r Speed c (under v) without s Speed c (under v) Speed c Starting t Category Performat Control r Starting t Start/stop Startstop Startstop <	tting resolution	Analog setting: 1/3000 of maximum frequency (1/1500 for V2 input) Keypad setting: 0.01 Hz (99.99 Hz or less), 0.1 Hz (100.0 to 500.0 Hz) Link operation setting: Selectable from the following two types 1/20000 of maximum frequency 0.01 Hz (fixed)
	(un	eed control range ider vector control hout speed sensor)	 1:200 (Minimum speed: Base speed, 4P, 7.5 to 1500 r/min) 1:2 (Constant torque range: Constant output range)
	(un	eed control accuracy ider vector control hout speed sensor)	 Analog setting: ±0.5% of base speed (at 25 ±10°C) Digital setting: ±0.5% of base speed (at -10 to +50°C)
	(un spe	eed control range nder vector control with eed sensor)	1 : 1500 (Minimum speed: Base speed, 4P, 1 to 1500 r/min, 1024 p/r) 1 : 4 (Constant torque range: Constant output range)
	(un	eed control accuracy nder vector control with eed sensor)	 Analog setting: ±0.2% of maximum frequency (at 25 ±10°C) Digital setting: ±0.01% of maximum frequency (at -10 to +50°C)
ا کچ		pp function	Safe torque off (STO: acc.EN61800-5-2:2007)
safe	Act Second Act Second Product frequency Second Scond frequency Second frequency Scond frequency	sponse time	50ms or less (delay time to "Safe torque off" from turning off either terminal [EN1] or [EN2]
nal			SIL 2 (Safety integrity level)
ctic			• 1.7 × 10 ⁻⁹ (Probability of a dangerous random hardware failure per hour)
Ē		rformance level	• 3 (EN ISO 13849-1:2008) • d (EN ISO 13849-1:2008)
	Co	ntrol method	 V/f control *1 Dynamic torque vector control (*2) V/f control, the slip compensation is available. (*3) V/f control with speed sensor (with an optional PG interface card mounted) (*4)(*8) Dynamic torque vector control with speed sensor (with an optional PG interface card mounted) (*5)(*8) Vector control without speed sensor (*6) (*8) Vector control with speed sensor (with an optional PG interface card mounted) (*7)
	Vol	ltage/freq. characteristic	 Base frequency and max. output frequency can be set to 160 to 500V in common. The AVR control ON/OFF can be selected. (*1)(*4) Non-linear V/f setting (3 points). Free voltage (0 to 500V) and frequency (0 to 500Hz) can be set. (*1)(*4)
	Тог	rque boost	 Auto torque boost (for constant torque load) Manual torque boost: Desired torque boost (0.0 to 20.0%) can be set. Select application load with function code F37. (Variable torque load or constant torque load)
	Sta	arting torque (HD mode)	22kW or below: 200% or higher, 30kW or above: 180% or higher/set frequency: 0.3Hz (*6) 22kW or below: 200% or higher, 30kW or above: 180% or higher/set frequency: 0.3Hz :Base frequency 50Hz, slip compensation and auto torque boost operation (*1) to (*4)
itrol	Accur Spee (unde witho Spee (unde speed Spee (unde speed Spee (unde speed Spee (unde speed Spee (unde speed Starti Starti	art/stop operation	Keypad • Remote keypad: Start and stop with RUN and STOP keys (*9) • Multi-function keypad: Start and stop with FWD, REV, and STOP keys
Cor			External signals (digital inputs): Forward (Reverse) rotation, stop command (capable of 3-wire operation), coast-to-stop command, external alarm, alarm reset, etc. Link operation: Operation through RS-485 or field bus (option) communications, or USB (*9) (provided in remote keypad)
	_		Switching operation command: Remote/Local switching, link switching
	(Sa	able input afety stop function)	Opening the circuit between terminals [EN1] / [EN2] and [PLC] stops the inverter's output transistor (coast-to-stop). (Compliant with ISO 13849-1)
	B B S C S C Accura Setting Speed (under speed Stop fr Respond Stop fr Control Voltag Torque Startin Startin Startin Startin Freque	equency command	 Keypad: Analog input (Analog input can be set with external voltage/current input): 0 to ± 10 VDC/0 to ± 100% (terminals [12], [V2]) +4 to +20 mA DC (0 to 20 mA DC)/0 to 100% (terminal [C1]) UP/DOWN operation : Frequency can be increased or decreased while the digital input signal is ON. Multi-frequency : Selectable from 16 steps (step 0 to 15) Digital signal : 16bit parallel (binary, BCD) Pulse train input (standard): Pulse input = [X7] terminal, Rotational direction = One of the digital input terminals except [X7] Link operation: Various buses (option) Reference frequency switching, Remote/local mode switching, Auxiliary frequency setting, Proportional operation setting, and Inverse operation
		celeration/ celeration time	0.00 to 6000 s Linear/S-curve/curvilinear, Acceleration/deceleration time settings 1 to 4 switchable

Control	Item	Explanation					
	Stop control	 Running continued at the stop frequency, coast-to-stop, or force to stop. DC braking: Braking starting frequency (up to 60 Hz), time (up to 30.0 s), and operation level (up to 100%) Zero speed control (under vector control with speed sensor.) 					
	Auto-restart after momentary power failure	 Trip immediately, trip after recovery from power failure, trip after deceleration to stop Continue to run, restart at the frequency at which the power failure occurred, restart at the starting frequency, restart after searching for idling motor speed 					
	Hardware current limiter	Current limiter operation level (20 to 200%) Overcurrent limiting by hardware (This can be canceled.)					
	Torque limiter	 Torque limit value (±300%) Torque limiter 1/2, torque limiter enabled/disabled, analog torque limit value 					
	Control functions	 Analog input adjustment (gain/offset/filter time constant), frequency limiter (high and low), bias frequency, jump frequency, jogging operation, pre-excitation, switch to commercial power, commercial power switching sequence, cooling fan ON/OFF control, select motor 2 to 4, protect motor from dew condensation, universal DI, universal DO, universal AO, rotational direction limitation Overload prevention control, auto search, slip compensation, automatic deceleration (anti-regenerative control), droop control, PID process control, PID dancer control, Deceleration characteristics (improving braking capability), auto energy saving function Offline tuning Life early warning, cumulative inverter run time, cumulative motor run time Light alarm, retry, command loss detection 					
Control	Digital input	Run forward command, run reverse command, select multi-frequency (0 to 15 steps), select ACC/DEC time (ACC/DEC time 1 to 4), enable 3-wire operation, coast to a stop, reset alarm, enable external alarm trip, ready for jogging, select frequency command 2/1, select motor 1 to 4, enable DC braking, select torque limiter level, switch to commercial power (50 Hz), switch to commercial power (60 Hz), UP (increase output frequency), DOWN (decrease output frequency), enable data change with keypad, cancel PID control, switch normal/inverse operation, interlock, enable communications link via RS-485 or fieldbus (option), universal DI, enable auto search for idling motor speed at starting, force to stop, pre-excitation, reset PID integral and differential components, hold PID integral component, select local (keypad) operation, protect the motor from dew condensation, enable internal sequence to commercial lines (60 Hz), pulse train input, pulse train sign, switch to commercial power operation (under PG vector control), cancel PG alarm (under PG vector control)					
	Transistor output	Inverter running, frequency arrival signal 1/3, frequency detected (3 points), undervoltage detected (inverter stopped), torque polarity detected, inverter output limiting, auto-restarting after momentary power failure, motor overload early warning, keypad operation, inverter ready to run, switch motor power between commercial line and inverter output (inverter input/output/commercial power), select the AX terminal function (primary side MC), inverter output limiting with delay, cooling fan in operation, auto-resetting, universal DO, heat sink overheat early warning, service lifetime alarm, reference loss detected, inverter output on, overload prevention control, current detected (3 points), low level current detected (2 points), switched to motor 1 to 4, run forward signal, run reverse signal, inverter in remote operation, PTC status detection enabled, brake signal, analog frequency reference loss on the terminal [C1], inverter keeping speed output, speed arrived, PG error detected, maintenance timer, light alarm, alarm relay contact output (for any fault), braking resistor broken, positioning completion signal, Enable circuit failure detected					
	Analog output	Terminals [FM1] and [FM2]: Output a selected signal with analog DC voltage (0 to +10 V) or analog DC current (4 to 20 mA) Selectable output signals: Output frequency (before slip compensation, after slip compensation), output current, output voltage, output torque, load factor, input power, PID feedback amount (PV), speed (PG feedback value), DC link bus voltage, universal AO, motor output, calibration, PID command (SV), PID output (MV)					
Indication	Running/stopping	Speed monitor (reference frequency (Hz), output frequency, motor speed, load shaft speed, line speed, speed in %) Output current, output voltage, torque calculation value, input power, PID command value, PID feedback amount, PID output, load factor, motor output, torque current, flux command, analog signal input monitor, input watt-hour Life early warning, cumulative inverter run time, cumulative motor run time, input watt-hour, number of startups I/O checking, energy-saving monitor (input power, input power x coefficient (fee for input power))					
_	Trip mode	Trip history: Saves and displays the last 4 trip factors and their detailed description.					
	Installation location	Shall be free from corrosive gases, flammable gases, oil mist, dusts, direct sunlight.(Pollution degree 2 (IEC60664-1)). Indoor use only.					
	Ambient temperature	 -10 to +50°C (-10 to +40°C when installed side-by-side without clearance (22kW or below)) 					
	Ambient humidity	• 5 to 95% RH (without condensation)					
Inent	Altitude	Lower than 1,000m					
Environmen	Vibration	200 V 55 kW, 400 V 75 kW or below 200 V 75 kW, 400 V 90 kW or above 3 mm: 2 to less than 9 Hz, 3 mm: 2 to less than 9 Hz 9.8 m/s ² : 9 to less than 20 Hz, 2 m/s ² : 9 to less than 55 Hz, 2 m/s ² : 20 to less than 55 Hz, 1 m/s ² : 55					
	Storage temperature	-25 to +65°C					
	Storange humidity	• 5 to 95% RH (without condensation)					
	Measures against sulfide gases	Coating specification: Wider area will be coated than current models. (TBD) Full coating is available by BTO.					
atures	Communications	RS-485 COM port 1 (for keypad connection), RS-485 COM port 2 (on terminal board), and USB port (on the keypad face)					
Other features	Protection against momentary power failure	Upon detection of a momentary power failure lasting more than 15 ms, this function stops the inverter output. If restart after momentary power failure is selected, this function invokes a restart process if power is restored within a predetermined period (allowable momentary power failure time).					
2) E 3) E 4) E 5) E 6) E 7) E 8) F	fective function in V/f control ffective function in dynamic torque vector of ffective function when the silp compensati ffective function under the V/f control with ffective function in dynamic torque vector ffective function in vector control withouts ffective function in vector control with spec unction not incorporated in the inverters of use function can be used by using keypac	n is made active under V/f control speed sensor (PG option is necessary.) ontrol with speed sensor. (PG option is necessary.) seed sensor d sensor (PG option is necessary.) initial version					

common Specification

Wiring of main circuit terminal and grounding terminal



- *1 Install a recommended molded case circuit breaker (MCCB) or residual-current-operated protective device (RCD)/earth leakage circuit breaker (ELCB) (with overcurrent protection function) in the primary circuit of the inverter to protect wiring. Ensure that the circuit breaker capacity is equivalent to or lower than the recommended capacity.
- *2 Install a magnetic contactor (MC) for each inverter to separate the inverter from the power supply, apart from the MCCB or RCD/ELCB, when necessary. Connect a surge absorber in parallel when installing a coil such as the MC or solenoid near the inverter.
- *3 To retain an alarm output signal ALM issued on inverter's programmable output terminals by the protective function or to keep the keypad alive even if the main power has shut down, connect these terminals to the power supply lines. Without power supply to these terminals, the inverter can run.
- *4 Normally no need to be connected. Use these terminals when the inverter is equipped with a high power-factor, regenerative PWM converter (RHC series).
- *5 When connecting an optional DC reactor (DCR), remove the jumper bar from the terminals P1 and P(+).Inverters with a capacity of 55 kW in LD mode and inverters with 75 kW or above require a DCR to be connected. Be sure to connect it to those inverters. Use a DCR when the capacity of the power supply transformer exceeds 500 kVA and is 10 times bigger or more than the inverter rated capacity, or when there are thyristor-driven loads in the same power supply line.
- *6 Inverters with a capacity of 7.5 kW or below have a built-in braking resistor (DBR) between the terminals P(+) and DB. When connecting an external braking resistor (DBR), be sure to disconnect the built-in one.
- *7 Grounding terminal for the motor. Use this terminal if needed.
- *8 For control signal wires, use twisted or shielded-twisted wires. When using shielded-twisted wires, connect the shield of them to the common terminals of the control circuit. To prevent malfunction due to noise, keep the control circuit wiring away from the main circuit wiring as far as possible (recommended: 10 cm or more). Never install them in the same wire duct. When crossing the control circuit wiring with the main circuit wiring, set them at right angles.
- *9 The connection diagram shows factory default functions assigned to digital input terminals [X1] to [X7], [FWD] and [REV], transistor output terminals [Y1] to [Y4], and relay contact output terminals [Y5A/C] and [30A/B/C].
- *10 Switching connectors in the main circuits.
- *11 Slide switches on the control printed circuit board (control PCB). Use these switches to customize the inverter operations.
- 12 When using the Enable inputs function (STO) be sure to remove the jumper wire from terminals [EN1]/[EN2] and [PLC]. For opening and closing the hardware circuit between terminals [EN1]/[EN2] and [PLC], use safety components such as safety relays and safety switches that comply with ISO 13849-1 Category 3 or higher. Be sure to use shielded wires exclusive to terminals [EN1]/[EN2] and [PLC]. (Do not put them together with any other control signal wire in the same shielded core.) Ground the shielding layer. "When not using the Enable input function, keep the terminals between [EN1]/[EN2] and [PLC] short-circuited with the jumper wire (factory default).



Terminal Functions

Terminal Functions

Classifi-			<u> </u>	
cation	Symbol	Name	Functions	Remarks
	L1/R, L2/S, L3/T	Main circuit power inputs	Connect the three-phase input power lines.	
nals	R0, T0	Auxiliary power input for the control circuit	Connect AC power lines.	
Main circult terminals	R1,T1	Auxiliary power input for the fans	Normally, no need to use these terminals. Use these terminals for an auxiliary power input of the fans in a power system using a power regenerative PWM converter.	(200 V 37 kW or above) (400 V 75 kW or above)
n ci	U,V,W	Inverter outputs	Connect a three-phase motor.	
Mai	P(+),P1	DC reactor connection	Connect a DC reactor (DCR).	
	P(+),N(-)	DC link bus	Terminal for DC bus link system.	
	P(+),DB	Braking resistor	Connect an external braking resistor (option).	(22kW or below)
	€G	Grounding for inverter	Grounding terminals for the inverter.	
	[13]	Power supply for the potentiometer	Power supply (+10 VDC) for frequency command potentiometer (Variable resistor: 1 to 5kW) The potentiometer of 1/2 W rating or more should be connected. (10 VDC, 10 mADC max.)	
		Analog setting voltage input	 External input voltage to be used as a frequency command. 0 to +10 VDC/0% to 100% (0 to +5 VDC/0% to 100%) 0 to ±10 VDC/0% to ±100% (0 to ±5 VDC/0% to ±100%) 	Input impedance: $22k\Omega$ Maximum input ±15 VDC
		(Inverse operation)	· +10 to 0 VDC/ 0 to100%	0-1
	[12]	(PID control)	Used as PID command value or PID feedback signal.	Gain: 200%
		(Auxiliary frequency setting)	Used as additional auxiliary setting to various frequency settings.	Offset: ±5%
		(Gain setting) (Torque limit value)	Used as gain for the frequency command. 0% to 100% for 0 to 10 V	Setting filter: 5 s
		,	Analog torque limit value Analog torque command value *6*7	*8
		(Torque command) (Analog input monitor)	 Analog torque command value "6"/ Enables peripheral analog signals to be displayed on the keypad. (Display coefficient valid) 	U
		Analog setting current	External input voltage to be used as a frequency command. 4 to 20 mADC (0 to 20 mADC) / 0% to 100%	Input impedance: 250Ω Maximum input 30 mADC
Ŧ		(Inverse operation)	20 to 4 mADC (20 to 0 mADC)/ 0% to 100%	Coin: 200%
Itpr			Used as PID command value or PID feedback signal.	Gain: 200%
og i	[C1]	(PTC/NTC thermistor connection)	Connect a PTC/NTC thermistor for motor protection. (Switchable)	Offset: ±5%
nalc		(Auxiliary frequency setting) (Gain setting)	 Used as additional auxiliary setting to various frequency settings. Used as gain for the frequency command. 0% to 100% for 4 to 20 mA (0 to 20 mA) 	Setting filter: 5 s
Analog ir		(Torque limit value)	Analog torque limit value	
		(Torque command)	Analog torque command value *6*7	*8
Ans		(Analog input monitor)	Enables peripheral analog signals to be displayed on the keypad. (Display coefficient valid)	C
		Analog setting voltage input	• External input voltage to be used as a frequency command. 0 to +10 VDC/ 0 to 100% (0 to +5 VDC/ 0 to 100%) 0 to ± 10 VDC/ 0 to $\pm 100\%$ (0 to ± 5 VDC/ 0 to $\pm 100\%$)	Input impedance: 22kΩ Maximum input ±15 VDC
		(Inverse operation)	· +10 to 0 VDC/ 0 to100%	
	[V2]		Used as PID command value or PID feedback signal.	Gain: 200%
		(Auxiliary frequency setting)	Used as additional auxiliary setting to various frequency settings.	Offset: ±5%
		(Gain setting)	Used as gain for the frequency command. 0% to 100% for 0 to 10 V	Setting filter: 5 ss
		(Torque limit value) (Torque command)	Analog torque limit value Analog torque command value *6*7	*8
		(Analog input monitor)	Enables peripheral analog signals to be displayed on the keypad. (Display coefficient valid)	0
		, , ,		These terminals are electrically isolated
	[11] (2 terminals) [X1]	Analog common Digital input 1	Common terminals for frequency command signals (12, 13, C1, V2, FM1,FM2). • The following functions can be assigned to terminals [X1] to [X7], [FWD], and [REV].	from terminals [CM]s and [CMY]s. Operation current at ON
	[X2]	Digital input 2	Common functions>	Source current: 2.5 to 5 mA
	[X3]	Digital input 3	 SINK/SOURCE is changeable by using the internal slide switch. 	Source current: 11 to 16 mA
put Analog intput	[X4]	Digital input 4	These function codes may also switch the logic system between normal and	(terminal [X7])
	[X5]	Digital input 5	negative to define how the inverter logic interprets either ON or OFF status of each terminal.	Voltage level: 2 V
	[X6]	Digital input 6		Operation current at OFF
	[X7]	Digital input 7	Terminal [X7] can receive a pulse rate input. (Using the SY disables [X7].)	Allowable leakage current:
	[FWD]	Run forward commands		0.5 mA or less
	[REV]	Run reverse commands Enable Inputs	•These terminals stop output transister (performing coast-to-stop) when the terminals	Voltage: 22 to 27 V Source current at Turn-on
	[CM]	Digital input common	EN1/EN2-PLC are turned off. These terminals must be used in source mode. Common terminals for digital input signals.	: 5-10mA This terminal is electrically isolated from
Iput				terminals [CM] and [11].
al ir	[PLC] (2 terminals)	PLC signal power	Connect to PLC output signal power supply. This terminal also serves as 24 V power supply.	+24 V (22 to 27 V),Max. 100 mA These terminal commands can be
Digit	(FWD)	Run forward	Turning the (FWD) ON runs the motor in the forward direction; turning it OFF decelerates it to a stop.	assigned only to terminals [FWD] and [REV]. The negative logic system never applies to those terminals.
		Run reverse	Turning the (REV) ON runs the motor in the reverse direction; turning it OFF decelerates it to a stop.	Same as above.
	(SS1)			
	(SS2) (SS4)	Select multi-frequency	The combination of the ON/OFF states of digital input signals (SS1), (SS2), (SS4) and (SS8) provides 16 different frequency choices.	
	(SS8)			
	(RT1)	Select ACC/DEC time (2 steps)	The combination of the ON/OFF states of (RT1) and (RT2) allows to select four	
	(RT2)	Select ACC/DEC time (4 steps)	acceleration/deceleration settings.	
	(HLD)	Enable 3-wire operation	Used as a self-hold signal for 3-wire inverter operation. Turning the (HLD) ON self-holds the (FWD) or (REV) command; turning it OFF releases the self-holding.	

Terminal Functions

Terminal Functions

Classifi- cation	Symbol	Name	Functions	Remarks
	(BX)	Coast to a stop	Turning the (BX) ON immediately shuts down the inverter output so that the motor	
		Reset alarm	coasts to a stop without issuing any alarms. Turning the (RST) ON clears the alarm state.	Signal of 0.1 s or more
-		Enable external alarm trip	Turning the (THR) OFF immediately shuts down the inverter output so that the motor coasts to a stop, issuing OH2 alarm.	
	(JOG)	Ready for jogging	Turning the (JOG) ON readies the inverter for jogging. Turning the (FWD) or (REV) ON starts jogging in the rotation direction specified by the jogging frequency.	
	(Hz2/Hz1)	Select frequency command 2/1 Select motor 2	Turning the (Hz2/Hz1) ON selects Frequency command 2. (If the PID control is enabled, this terminal command switches the PID command.)	
	(M2) (M3)	Select motor 3	The combination of the ON/OFF states of (M2), (M3) and (M4) allows to select Motors 1 to 4.	
	(M4)	Select motor 4	Setting of all (M2), (M3) and (M4) to OFF selects Motor 1.	
	(DCBRK)	Enable DC braking	Turning the (DCBRK) ON activates DC braking.	
	(TL2/TL1)	•	The (TL2/TL1) switches between torque limiters 1 and 2.	
	(SW50)	Switch to commercial power (50 Hz)	Turning the (SW50) OFF switches to commercial power, 50 Hz.*1~*3	
	(SW60)	Switch to commercial power (60 Hz)	Turning the (SW60) OFF switches to commercial power, 60 Hz.*1~*3	
	(UP)	UP (Increase output frequency)	While the (UP) is ON, the output frequency increases.	
	(DOWN)	DOWN (Decrease output frequency)	While the (DOWN) is ON, the output frequency decreases.	
	(WE-KP)	Enable data change with keypad	Only when the (WE-KP) is ON, function code data can be changed with the keypad.	
	(Hz/PID)	Cancel PID control	Turning the (Hz/PID) ON disables the PID control so that the inverter runs the motor with a reference frequency specified by any of the multi-frequency, keypad, analog input, etc.	
	(IVS)	Switch normal/inverse operation	The (INV) switches the output frequency control between normal (proportional to the input value) and inverse in PID process control and manual frequency command. Turning the (INV) ON selects the inverse operation.	
	(IL)	Interlock	In a configuration where a magnetic contactor (MC) is inserted between the inverter and motor, connecting the auxiliary contact of the magnetic contactor to the input terminal programmed with (IL) function allows to detect the momentary power failure.	
l input	(LE)	Enable communications link via RS-485 or field bus	Turning the (LE) ON gives priority to commands received via the RS-485 communications link or the field bus option.	
Digital	(U-DI)	Universal DI	Using the (U-DI) enables the inverter to monitor arbitrary digital input signals sent from the peripheral equipment, transmitting the signal status to the host controller.	
	(STM)	Enable auto search for idling motor speed at starting	The (STM) enables auto search for idling motor speed at the start of operation.	
	(STOP)	Force to stop	Turning the (STOP) OFF causes the motor to decelerate to a stop forcedly in accordance with the specified deceleration time.	
	(PID-RST)	Reset PID integral and differential components	Turning the (PID-RST) ON resets PID integral and differential components.	
	(PID-HLD)	Hold PID integral component	Turning this terminal command ON holds the integral components of the PID processor.	
	(EXITE)	Pre-excitation	When this (EXITE) signal comes ON, preliminary excitation starts.*6*7	
	(LOC)	Select local (keypad) operation	Turning the (LOC) ON gives priority to run/frequency commands entered from the keypad.	
	(DWP)	Protect motor from dew condensation	Turning the (DWP) ON supplies a DC current to the motor that is stopped, in order to generate heat, preventing dew condensation.	
	(ISW50)	Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power (50 Hz)	Turning the (ISW50) OFF switches inverter operation to commercial-power operation in accordance with the inverter internal switching sequence (for 50 Hz).	
	(ISW60)	Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power (60 Hz)	Turning the (ISW60) OFF switches inverter operation to commercial-power operation in accordance with the inverter internal switching sequence (for 60 Hz).	
	(OLS)	Enable/disable overload stop function	Turning (OLS) ON enables the overload stop function.*1 \sim *5	*8
	(PIN)	Pulse train input	Frequency command by pulse rate input.	Available only on terminal [X7] (E07)
	(SIGN)	Pulse train sign	Rotational direction command for pulse rate input. OFF: Forward, ON: Reverse	
	(CRUN-M1)	Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 1	Turning the (CRUN-M1) ON accumulates the run time of motor 1 in commercial-power operation. (independent of run/stop and motor selected)	
	(CRUN-M2)	Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 2	Turning the (CRUN-M2) ON accumulates the run time of motor 2 in commercial-power operation. (independent of run/stop and motor selected)	
	(CRUN-M3)	Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 3	Turning the (CRUN-M3) ON accumulates the run time of motor 3 in commercial-power operation. (independent of run/stop and motor selected)	
	(CRUN-M4)	Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 4	Turning the (CRUN-M4) ON accumulates the run time of motor 4 in commercial-power operation. (independent of run/stop and motor selected)	
	(DROOP) (PG-CCL)	Select droop control Cancel PG alarm	Turning the(DROOP) ON enables the droop control. Turning the(PG-CCL) ON cancels PG alarm.*4*5*7	
	, ,	Servo-lock command	Turning the(LOCK) ON enables the servo-lock control.*7	
		No function	No function assigned.	
	(Can be used as a input of the customizable logic function.	

Classifi- cation	Symbol	Name	Functions	Remarks
	(PLC)	Transistor output power	Transistor output power supply (24VDC, 100mA DC max). (Note: Shared by the digital input PLC terminal.)	Short-circuit terminals [CM] and [CMY].
	[Y1]	Transistor output 1	Out of the following signals, the selected one will be issued. • These function codes may also switch the logic system between normal and negative to define how the inverter logic interprets either ON or OFF status of each terminal.	Maximum voltage 27 VDC Maximum current 50 mADC
	[Y2] [Y3] [Y4]	Transistor output 2 Transistor output 3 Transistor output 4	Applicable to SINK and SOURCE (no switching is required).	Leakage current 0.1 mA or less ON voltage: Max. 2V (50 mA)
	[CMY]	Transistor output common	Common terminal for transistor output signal terminals.	This terminal is electrically isolated from terminals [CM] and [11].
	(RUN) (RUN2)	Inverter running Inverter output on	This signal is ON when the inverter is running with the starting frequency or higher. This signal is ON when the inverter is running with the starting frequency or higher or when the DC braking is activated.	
	(DNZS)	Speed valid	This signal is turned ON when the speed command/actual speed exceeds the stop frequency; it is turned OFF when it is below the stop frequency. (Speed command and actual speed selectable.)	
	(FRUN) (RRUN)	Running forward Running reverse	ON-signal is generated at forward rotation. ON-signal is generated at reverse rotation	
	(FAR)	Frequency (speed) arrival signal	ON-signal is generated when frequency / speed reaches at set-value.	
	(FAR3)	Frequency (speed) arrival signal 3	ON-signal is generated when frequency / speed reaches at set-value. When the run command is OFF, the frequency command is interpreted as zero and frequency arrival is judged under the premise.	
	(FDT) (FDT2) (FDT3)	Frequency (speed) detected Frequency (speed) detected 2 Frequency (speed) detected 3	This output signal comes ON when the output frequency exceeds the frequency detection level and it goes OFF when the output frequency drops below the "Frequency detection level - Hysteresis width."	
	(LU)	Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped)	This signal is ON when the undervoltage protection function is activated so that the motor is in an abnormal stop state.	
	(B/D)	Torque polarity detected	This signal comes ON when the inverter is driving the motor; it comes OFF when the inverter is braking the motor or stopped.	
	(IOL)	Inverter output limiting	This signal comes ON when the inverter is activating the current limiter, torque limiter, or anti- regenerative control (automatic deceleration).	
	(IOL2)	Inverter output limiting with delay	This signal comes ON when the inverter has been activating the current limiter, torque limiter, or anti-regenerative control (automatic deceleration) for at least 20 ms.	
	(IPF)	Auto-restarting after momentary power failure	This signal is kept ON during the period from when the inverter shuts down its output due to a momentary power failure until the restart is completed.	
Transistor output	(OL)	Motor overload early warning	This signal comes ON when the value calculated by the electronic thermal overload protection exceeds the predetermined detection level. (applicable to Motor 1 only)	
	(KP)	Keypad operation enabled	This signal is ON when the inverter is in keypad operation. This signal comes ON when the inverter is ready to run.	
	(RDY) (SW88)	Inverter ready to run Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (For MC on commercial line)	This controls the magnetic contactor located at the commercial power line side, for switching the motor drive source from the commercial power line to inverter output.	
Trar	(SW52-2)	Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (For secondary side)	This controls the magnetic contactor located at the inverter output side (secondary side), for switching the motor drive source from the commercial power line to inverter output.	
	(SW52-1)	Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (For primary side)	This controls the magnetic contactor located at the inverter input side (primary side), for switching the motor drive source from the commercial power line to inverter output.	
	(SWM1)	Motor 1 selected	This signal comes ON when motor 1 is selected.	
		Motor 2 selected Motor 3 selected	This signal comes ON when motor 2 is selected. This signal comes ON when motor 3 is selected.	
	(SWM4)	Motor 4 selected Select AX terminal function	This signal comes ON when motor 4 is selected.	
	(AX) (FAN)	(For MC on primary side) Cooling fan in operation	This signal controls the magnetic contactor located at the inverter input side (primary side). This signal informs the ON/OFF state of the cooling fan.	
		Auto-resetting	This output signal comes ON when auto-resetting is in progress.	
	(U-DO) (ID)	Universal DO Current detected	This signal commands a peripheral apparatus according to signal sent from the host controller.	
	(ID2)	Current detected 2	This signal comes ON when the output current of the inverter has exceeded the detection level for the time longer than the specified timer period.	
	(ID3) (TD1)	Current detected 3 Torque detected 1	This signal comes ON when the output torque of the inverter has exceeded the detection level for	
	(TD2)		the time longer than the specified time period.	
	(OH)	Heat sink overheat early warning	This outputs a heat sink overheat early warning before an overheat trip actually happens. It is also used to detect an internal air circulation fan failure. (Applicable to inverters with 45kW or above for 200V class series or 75 kW or above for 400V class series)	
	(LIFE)	Lifetime alarm	This outputs a service lifetime alarm according to the internal lifetime criteria. It is also used to detect an internal air circulation fan failure. (Applicable to inverters with 45kW or above for 200V class series or 75 kW or above for 400V class series)	
	(PID-ALM)	PID alarm	This outputs an absolute-value alarm and deviation alarm when the PID control is enabled.	
	(PID-CTL) (PID-STP)	Under PID control Motor stopped due to slow	This signal comes ON when the PID control is enabled. This signal is ON when the inverter is in a stopped state by the slow flowrate stopping function under the PID control. (This inverter is increaded used if a up compared is actived).	
	(REF OFF)	flowrate under PID control Reference loss detected	under the PID control. (The inverter is stopped even if a run command is entered.) This signal comes ON when an analog fragmency command is missing due to wire breaks.	
	(IDL)	Low current detected	This signal comes ON when an analog frequency command is missing due to wire breaks. This signal comes ON when the current has been below the preset current detection level for the time longer than the specified timer period.	
	(U-TL)	Low output torque detected	This signal comes ON when the torque value has been below the preset detection level for the time longer than the specified timer period.	

Terminal Functions

Terminal Functions

Classifi- cation	Symbol	Name	Functions	Remarks
	(OLP)	Overload prevention control	This output signal comes ON when the overload prevention control is activated.	
	(RMT)	In remote operation	This signal comes ON when the inverter is in the remote mode.	
	(BRKS)		Signal for Brake Control. Turn ON when the brake is released.	
	(MNT)	Maintenance timer	Alarm signal is generated when time passes or number of exceeds over the preset value	
	(THM)	Motor overheat detected by thermistor	This signal comes ON when the motor overheat is detected with the $\ensuremath{PTC/NTC}$ thermistor.	
Analog output Relay output Transistor output	(C10FF)	Terminal [C1] wire break	When Input current to C1 terminal become less than $2mA$, this is interpreted as wire brake and then ON -singal is generated.	
isistor out	(DSAG)	Speed agreement	This output signal comes ON when the difference between the detected speed and the commanded speed (frequency) becomes within the specified range for the time specified by the agreement timer.	
rar	(PG-ERR)	PG error detected	When speed error is greater than a certain value, ON-signal is generated.	
	(DECF)	Enable circuit failure detected	This signal comes ON when the circuit detecting the status of [EN] terminal is defective. (at single failure)	
	(ENOFF)	Enable input OFF	On-signal is generated when Enabe Inputs are turned off.	
	(DBAL)	Braking transistor broken	This signal comes ON when a deffect is detected in the braking transistor.	
Analog output Pelay output Paralog output Paralog output Paralog output	(PSET)	Positioning completion signal	This signal comes ON when the inverter has been servo-locked so that the motor is held within the positioning completion range.	
	(L-ALM)	Light alarm	When Alarm or warning, which is set as "light failure", is generated, inverter indicates "Light failure" on the display and generates this light failure signal.	
	(ALM)	Alarm output (for any alarm)	In case of alarm, ON-signal is generated.	
put	[Y5A], [Y5C]	General purpose relay output	 As a general-purpose relay output, the same functions as Y1 to Y4 can be assigned. The logic value is switchable between [Y5A]-[Y5C] "excited" and "non-excited". 	Contact rating: 250 VAC, 0.3 A cos ϕ =0.3
	[30A], [30B], [30C]	Alarm relay output (for any error)	 This outputs a non-voltage contact signal (1c) when the inverter is stopped with the protective function. As a general-purpose relay output, the same functions as Y1 to Y4 can be assigned. The logic value is switchable between [30A]-[30C] "excited" and "non excited". 	48 VDC, 0.5A
Analog output	[FM1] [FM2]	Analog monitor 1 Analog monitor 2	The output can be either analog DC voltage (0 to 10 V) or analog DC current (4 to 20 mA). Any one of the following items can be output with the selected analog signal type. Output frequency (before slip compensation, after slip compensation) Output current Output voltage Output torque Load factor Input power PID feedback amount DC link bus voltage Universal AO Motor output Analog output test PID command PID output Speed detection (PG feedback value) *When the terminal is outputting 0 to 10 VDC, the connection cable can be up to two meters long with 10 kΩ impedance. *When the terminal is outputting 4-20 mA current, can be connected to a meter with a maximum input impedance of 500Ω Adjustable gain range: 0% to 300%	
	[11]	Analog common		
cation	RJ-45 connector for the keypad	RS-485 communications port 1	One of the following protocoles can be selected: · Modbus RTU · Fuji general-purpose inverter protocol · FRENIC Loader protocol (SX)	With power supply to the keypad
Communi	[DX+]/[DX-]/[SD	RS-485 communications port 2(Terminalson control PCB)	One of the following protocoles can be selected: · Modbus RTU · Fuji general-purpose inverter protocole	
	USB connector	USB port (On the keypad)	A USB port connector (Mini-B) that connects an inverter to a personal computer. FRENIC Loader.	Mounted on Remote Keypad (option)

1 Effective function in V/f control
2 Effective function in dynamic torque vector control
3 Effective function when the slip compensation is made active under V/f control
4 Effective function under the V/f control with speed sensor (PG option is necessary.)
5 Effective function in vector control with speed sensor (PG option is necessary.)
6 Effective function in vector control with speed sensor (PG option is necessary.)
7 Effective function in vector control with speed sensor (PG option is necessary.)
8 Function not incorporated in the inverters of initial version

Terminal Arrangement

Main circuit terminals

Inverte	er type			
Three-phase 200V	Three-phase 400V	Refer to:		
FRN0.4G1S-2A	FRN0.4G1 -4A	Figure A		
FRN0.75G1S-2A	FRN0.75G1 -4A	I Igule A		
FRN1.5G1S-2A	FRN1.5G1 -4A			
FRN2.2G1S-2A	FRN2.2G1 -4A	Figure B		
FRN3.7G1S-2A	FRN3.7G1 -4A			
FRN5.5G1S-2A	FRN5.5G1 -4A			
FRN7.5G1S-2A	FRN7.5G1 -4A	Figure C		
FRN11G1S-2A	FRN11G1 -4A			
FRN15G1S-2A	FRN15G1 -4A			
FRN18.5G1S-2A	FRN18.5G1 -4A	Figure D		
FRN22G1S-2A	FRN22G1 -4A			
	FRN30G1 -4A			
FRN30G1S-2A	FRN37G1 -4A	Figure E		
FRINDUG 15-2A	FRN45G14A			
	FRN55G1 -4A			
FRN37G1S-2A				
FRN45G1S-2A	FRN75G1 -4A	Figure F		
_	FRN90G1 -4A	Figure G		
_	FRN110G1 -4A	i igule O		
FRN75G1S-2A	-	Figure M		
-	FRN132G1 -4A	Figure H		
_	FRN160G1 -4A	rigute fi		
FRN90G1S-2A	FRN200G1 -4A	Figure I		
-	FRN220G1 -4A	i igule i		
_	FRN280G1 -4A	Figure J		
_	FRN315G1 -4A	riguie J		
—	FRN355G1 -4A	Figure K		
-	FRN400G1 -4A	i iguie it		
-	FRN500G1 -4A	Figure L		
-	FRN630G1 -4A	I Igule L		



Note: A box () in the above table replaces S or E depending on the enclosure.





0G 0

●F codes: Fundamental Functions

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when		Default		ve con	
			running	copying	setting		W/O PG	
F00	Data Protection	 0 : Disable both data protection and digital reference protection 1 : Enable data protection and disable digital reference protection 2 : Disable data protection and enable digital reference protection 3 : Enable both data protection and digital reference protection 	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOI	Frequency Command 1	 0:	None	0	0	0	0	0
F02	Operation Method	 0 : RUN/STOP keys on keypad (Motor rotational direction specified by terminal command FWD/REV) 1 : Terminal command <i>FWD</i> or <i>REV</i> 2 : RUN/STOP keys on keypad (forward) 3 : RUN/STOP keys on keypad (reverse) 	None	0	2	0	0	0
F03	Maximum Frequency 1	25.0 to 500.0 Hz	None	0	*1	0	0	0
FOY	Base Frequency 1	25.0 to 500.0 Hz	None	0	50.0	0	0	0
FOS	Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 1	0 : Output a voltage in proportion to input voltage 80 to 240 V : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series) 160 to 500 V : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 400 V class series)	None	△2	*1	0	0	0
F05 F01	Maximum Output Voltage 1 Acceleration Time 1	80 to 240 V : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series) 160 to 500 V : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 400 V class series) 0.00 to 6000 s	None	△2 ○	*1	0	None	None
F08	Deceleration Time 1	No te: Entering 0.00 cancels the acceleration time, requiring external soft-start.	0	Ō	*2	0	Ŏ	Ŏ
F09	Torque Boost 1	0.0% to 20.0% (percentage with respect to "Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 1")	Õ	Õ	*3	Õ	None	None
F 10	Electronic Thermal Overload Protection for Motor 1 (Select motor characteristics)	1 : For a general-purpose motor with shaft-driven cooling fan 2 : For an inverter-driven motor, non-ventilated motor, or motor with separately powered cooling fan	0	0	1	0	0	0
F 11 F 12	(Overload detection level) (Thermal time constant)	1% to 135% of the rated current (allowable continuous drive current) of the motor	0	∆1∆2 ○	*4	0	0	0
FIY	Restart Mode after Momentary Power Failure (Mode selection)	 0 : Trip immediately 1 : Trip after a recovery from power failure 2 : Trip after decelerate-to-stop 3 : Continue to run, for heavy inertia or general loads 4 : Restart at the frequency at which the power failure occurred, for general loads 5 : Restart at the starting frequency 	0	0	1	0	0	0
F 15	Frequency Limiter (High)	0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	0	70.0	0	0	0
F 16	(Low)	0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
F 18	Bias(Frequency command 1)		0	0	0.00	0	0	0
<u>F20</u>	DC Braking 1 (Braking starting frequency)	0.0 to 60.0 Hz 0% to 100% (HD mode), 0% to 80% (LD mode)	0	0	0.0	00	00	0
<u>157</u> 557	(Braking level) (Braking time)	0.00 (Disable); 0.01 to 30.00 s	8		0.00			
F23	Starting Frequency 1	0.0 to 60.0 Hz	0	ŏ	0.00	<u> </u>	$\overline{0}$	ŏ
F24	(Holding time)	0.00 to 10.00 s	Ŏ	Ŏ	0.00	ŏ	Ŏ	Ŏ
F25	Stop Frequency	0.0 to 60.0 Hz	0	0	0.2	0	0	0
F26	Motor Sound (Carrier frequency)	0.75 to 16 kHz (HD-mode inverters with 0.4 to 55 kW, and LD-mode ones with 5.5 to 18.5 kW) 0.75 to 10 kHz (HD-mode inverters with 75 to 400 kW, and LD-mode ones with 22 to 55 kW) 0.75 to 6 kHz (HD-mode inverters with 500 / 630 kW, and LD-mode ones with 75 to 500 kW) 0.75 to 4 kHz (LD-mode inverters with 630 kW)	0	0	2 (Asia) 15 (EU)	0	0	0
F27	(Tone)	0 : Level 0 (Inactive) 1 : Level 1 2 : Level 2 3 : Level 3	0	0	0	0	None	None
<i>F29</i> *6	Analog Output [FMA] / [FM1] (Mode selection)	0 : Output in voltage (0 to 10 VDC) 1 : Output in current (4 to 20 mA DC) 2 : Output in current (0 to 20 mA DC)	0	0	0	0	0	0
F 30	(Voltage adjustment)		0	0	100	0	0	0
731 *6	(Function)	Select a function to be monitored from the followings. 0 : Output frequency 1 (before slip compensation) 1 : Output frequency 2 (after slip compensation) 2 : Output current 3 : Output voltage 4 : Output torque 5 : Load factor 6 : Input power 7 : PID feedback amount 8 : PG feedback value 9 : DC link bus voltage 10 : Universal AO	0	0	0	0	0	0
		13 : Motor output 14 : Calibration (+) 15 : PID command (SV) 16 : PID output (MV) 17 : Positional deviation in synchronous operation						
F 32	Analog Output [FM2] (Mode selection)	14 : Calibration (+) 15 : PID command (SV) 16 : PID output (MV)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Code	Name	Data setting range	Change wher	Data	Default		ve con	
Jue	Name	Data Setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
35 *6	Analog Output [FM2] (Function)	Select a function to be monitored from the followings. 0 : Output frequency 1 (before slip compensation)	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Output frequency 2 (after slip compensation)						
		2 : Output current 3 : Output voltage						
		4 : Output torque						
		5 : Load factor						
		6 : Input power						
		7 : PID feedback amount						
		8 : PG feedback value						
		9 : DC link bus voltage						
		10 : Universal AO						
		13 : Motor output						
		14 : Calibration 15 : PID command (SV)						
		16 : PID output (MV)						
		17 : Positional deviation in synchronous operation						
<u>7</u>	Load Selection/	0 : Variable torque load	None	0	1	0	None	0
	Auto Torque Boost/	1 : Constant torque load						
	Auto Energy Saving Operation 1	2 : Auto torque boost						
		3 : Auto energy saving(Variable torque load during ACC/DEC)						
		4 : Auto energy saving(Constant torque load during ACC/DEC)						
		5 : Auto energy saving(Auto torque boost during ACC/DEC)						
38	Stop Frequency(Detection mode)	0 : Detected speed	None	0	0	None	None	0
39	(Holding Time)	1 : Commanded speed 0.00 to 10.00 s	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
<u>33</u> 40		-300% to 300%; 999 (Disable)			999			
<u>יטר</u> 41	1-2	-300% to 300%; 999 (Disable)			999	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$
42	Drive Control Selection 1	0 : V/f control with slip compensation inactive	None	0	0	0	Ő	0
		1 : Dynamic torque vector control			, i			
		2 : V/f control with slip compensation active						
		5 : Vector control without speed sensor						
		6 : Vector control with speed sensor						
43	Current Limiter (Mode selection)	0 : Disable (No current limiter works.)	0	0	2	0	None	None
		1 : Enable at constant speed (Disable during ACC/DEC)						
	(L	2 : Enable during ACC/constant speed operation			100			
44 50		20% to 200% (The data is interpreted as the rated output current of the inverter for 100%.) 0 (Braking resistor built-in type), 1 to 9000 kWs,	0	 	160 6	0	None	-
50	Electronic Thermal Overload Protection for Braking Resistor (Discharging capability)	OFF (Disable)			6			
51	(Allowable average loss)	0.001 to 99.99 kW	0	△1△2	0.001	0	0	0
52	(Resistance)	0.01 to 999Ω			0.001	1 ŏ	ĬŎ	ŏ
80	Switching between HD, MD	0 : HD (High Duty) mode	None	0	0.01	0	0	0
	and LD drive modes	1 : LD (Low Duty) mode			-			
		2 : MD (Medium Duty) mode						

F codes: Fundamental Functions

•E codes: Extension Terminal Functions

Code	Name	Data potting range	Change wh	n Data	Default	Dri	ve con	trol
Code	ivanie	Data setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
E0 I	Terminal [X1] Function	Selecting function code data assigns the corresponding function to	None	0	0			
503	Terminal [X2] Function	terminals [X1] to [X7] as listed below.	None	0	1			
803	Terminal [X3] Function	0 (1000) : Select multi-frequency (0 to 1 steps) (SS1)	None	0	2	0	0	0
E04	Terminal [X4] Function	1 (1001) : Select multi-frequency (0 to 3 steps) (SS2)	None	0	3	0	0	0
<i>E0</i> 5	Terminal [X5] Function	2 (1002) : Select multi-frequency (0 to 7 steps) (SS4)	None		4	0	0	0
808	Terminal [X6] Function	3 (1003) : Select multi-frequency (0 to 15 steps) (SS8)	None		5	0	0	0
607	Terminal [X7] Function	4 (1004) : Select ACC/DEC time (2 steps) (RT1)	None		*8	0	0	0
E08	Terminal [X8] Function *7	5 (1005) : Select ACC/DEC time (4 steps) (RT2)	None		7	0	0	0
E09	Terminal [X9] Function *7	6 (1006) : Enable 3-wire operation (HLD)	None	0	8	0	0	0
		7 (1007) : Coast to a stop (BX)				0	0	0
		8 (1008) : Reset alarm (RST)				0	0	Ó
		9 (1009) : Enable external alarm trip (9 = Active OFF, 1009 = Active ON) (THR)				0	0	0
		10 (1010) : Ready for jogging (JOG)				0	0	0
		11 (1011) : Select frequency command 2/1 (Hz2/Hz1)				0	0	0
		12 (1012) : Select motor 2 (M2)				0	0	0
		13 : Enable DC braking (DCBRK)				0	0	0
		14 (1014) : Select torque limiter level 2/1 (TL2/TL1)				0	0	0
		15 : Switch to commercial power (50 Hz) (SW50)		I	I	0	None	None
		16 : Switch to commercial power (60 Hz) (SW60)			T	-ō-	None	None
		17 (1017) : UP (Increase output frequency) (UP)			T	0	[Ō]	$\overline{0}$
		18 (1018) : DOWN (Decrease output frequency) (DOWN)				0	0	0
		19 (1019) : Enable data change with keypad (WE-KP)				0	0	0
		20 (1020) : Cancel PID control (Hz/PID)				0	0	0
		21 (1021) : Switch normal/inverse operation (IVS)				0	0	0
	ided function codes () a		Data co	va				
*1 The	factory default differs depending u	pon the shipping destination.	-		v is enabled			
	s for inverters with a capacity of 2 factory default differs depending u	2 kW or below; 20.00 s for those with 30 kW or above.	0	Data COP	y is enabled			
	motor rated current is automatical		$\triangle 1$	Data copy is	s not enabled if	the invert	er capacitie	es vary.
*5 5.0 r	nin for inverters with a capacity of	22 kW or below; 10.0 min for those with 30 kW or above.	2	Data convi	is not enabled	if the volt	age class	es varv
] and [FM2] for Asia (FRNG1		_					
		n Asia (FRNG1 I - \Box A) and EU (FRNG1 I - \Box E) versions. EU (FRNG1 I - \Box E) versions; "6" for other versions.	None	Data cop	y is not enat	led.		
		V or below: OFF for those with 0.11 kW or above.						

Function Settings

¹⁸ ¹⁸ ¹⁶ for Asia (HNN__GI ■__A) and EU (HNN__GI = GI ■__E) versions; ¹⁶ tor other versions.
 ¹⁰ 0 for inverters with a capacity of 7.5 kW or below; OFF for those with 0.11 kW or above.
 ²⁰ (Data change, reflection and strage>
 None]: Not available O: After changing data with using Skey, save the data by pressing key.
 O After changing and executing data with using Skey, save the data by pressing key.

• E codes: Extension Terminal Functions

Terminal (x) Function 30 (1000). Frequencial (x)	Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when running		Default setting	Dri V/f	W/OPG	ntrol W/PG
13.23 Terminal (X0) Function 25 (1025). Enable and basic sector for diling motor speed at latting (S1M) Note: 2 8 C Note: 0 8 Note: 2 8 C Note: 0 8 Note: 2 8 C Note: 0 8 Note: 0 <							0		0
17:10 Terminal (XG) Function 17:10 10000 - Force to days (20) - Adverse CPT, 1000 - Adverse CPL, 1000 - More CPL, 1000 - More CPL, 1000 - More CPL, 10000 - More CPL, 100000 - More CPL, 10000 - More CPL, 10000 - More CPL, 1000	603		25 (1025) : Universal DI (U-DI)						
27:55 Terminal (XP) Function 28:01092. Presentiation (PATE) Note O 20:01 Terminal (XP) Function 31:01033. Need FP (D) integral and dimension (PD (D) S) 0			26 (1026) : Enable auto search for idling motor speed at starting (STM) 30 (1030) : Force to stop (30 = Active OFF 1030 = Active ON) (STOP)	_None_		8	- 8-		
2:17 Terminal (XP) Function 7 31 (1003) - React PID integral and differential components (PID-RST) (PID-RST) 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>32 (1032) : Pre-excitation (EXITE)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Į Į Į Į</td><td></td></th<>			32 (1032) : Pre-excitation (EXITE)					Į Į Į Į	
2015 Terminal [X0] Function 77 38 (1103): Select moors 8 (Ma) O <tho< th=""> <tho< th=""> <tho< th=""> <</tho<></tho<></tho<>		Terminal [X7] Function							
2.0 Acceleration Time 2 Nore: Entry 0.000, 10000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 10000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000,			35 (1035) : Select local (keypad) operation (LOC)				0	0	0
38 -:::Protect motor from dev condensation (WP)									
47 (107) Serve-beck command (LOCK)			39 : Protect motor from dew condensation (DWP)				0		
47 (107) Serve-beck command (LOCK)			40: Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power (50 Hz) (ISW50) 41 : Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power (60 Hz) (ISW60)				+ 8 -		<u>None</u>
Image: Section 1 49 (1049) : False tans sign evaluation on terminals occupit(7) (E01 to E03) (SIGN) 0			47 (1047) : Servo-lock command (LOCK)				None	None	
2:107:107:107:107:107:107:107:107:107:107									
76 (1079): Solied droop control (DPCOP)							- 8.		
76 (107): Solied droop control (DPCOP)			73 (1073) : Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 2 (CRUN-M2)						None
76 (107): Solied droop control (DPCOP)									
Image: Section 1 F7 (1077): Cancel PG atom. (PG-CCL) More None 80 (1080): Cancel actom/add log: (CD) (CD) (CD) 80 (1080): Cancel actom/add log: (CD) (CD) (CD) 110(1110): Service lock pain selection (SC) (CD) (CD) 111(1111): Force tock pain selection (SC) (SC) (CD) 111(1111): Force tock pain selection (SC) (SC) (CD) 111(1111): Force tock pain selection (SC) (SC) (CD) 111 Active OFF, 1111 = Active OFF, 1111			76 (1076) : Select droop control (DROOP)][Ō]	
# 80 (1069): Carel automizable logic intere (CLC) (CLC) # 101081): Coarel automizable logic intere (CLC) (CLC) 101110): Evo function assigned (NONE) (CLC) # 2000 (NONE) (NONE) (CLC) 111111): Force to stop only by terminal (STOP-T) None None # 211 Deceleration Time 2 Note: Entering 0.00 cancels the acceleration time, requiring external soft 2 2 # 21 Deceleration Time 4 0 2 0 2 0 # 41 Deceleration Time 4 -300% to 300%; 999 (Disable) 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>77 (1077) : Cancel PG alarm (PG-CCL)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>None</td><td>None</td><td></td></td<>			77 (1077) : Cancel PG alarm (PG-CCL)				None	None	
100(1110): No function assigned (NONE) 0 0 110(110): Store los gan selection (SLG2) None None 111 Acceleration Time 2 0.00 to 600 s (STOP-T) 0 0 111 Deceleration Time 3 (STOP-T) 0 2 0 0 12 Deceleration Time 3 start and -stop. 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0<			80 (1080) : Cancel customizable logic (CLC)						0
International state International state state State None None </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
End Acceleration Time 2 Note: Entering 0.00 cancels the acceleration time, requiring external soft. Q			110(1110) : Servo lock gain selection (SLG2)				None	None	
[1] I. Deceleration Time 2 Note: Entering 0.00 cancels the acceleration time, requiring external soft. 0 ?2 0 [2] Acceleration Time 3 Stat and -stop. 2 0 ?2 0 [3] Deceleration Time 4 0 ?2 0 ?2 0 [4] Concentation Time 4 0 ?2 0 ?2 0 [4] Torque Limiter 2-1 -300% to 300%; 99 (Disable) 0 999 0 [2] Torminal [Y1] Function Selecting function code data assigns the corresponding function to terminals [Y1] to [Y5AC] and [30A/8/0] as listed below. None 1 [2] Torminal [Y4] Function 1 (1001): Frequency (speed) atrivial signal (FAM) None 7 [2] Torminal [Y4AC] Function 3 (1003): Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU) None 99 0 [2] Torminal [SAAE] Function 3 (1003): Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU) None 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									0
E.e.2 Acceleration Time 3 start and -stop. 0 ?2 0 E: // Acceleration Time 4 0 ?2 0 0 ?2 0 E: // Acceleration Time 4 0 ?2 0 0 ?2 0 E: // Eccleration Time 4 200% to 300%; 999 (Disable) 0 999 0 0 ?2 0 E: // Terminal (Y2) Function 200% to 300%; 999 (Disable) 0 999 0 0 ?2 0 E: // Terminal (Y3) Function 2 (1002) :Inverter running (1000) :Inverter running (I000) :Inverter running (I000) :Inverter running (I000) :Inverter running (I000) :Inverter running					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	00
E K1 Deceleration Time 4 0 22 0 E K2 Deceleration Time 4 0 920 0 E K3 Deceleration Time 4 0 920 0 E K4 Deceleration Time 4 0 999 0 0 E K4 Deceling Limler 2-1 -300% to 300% : 999 (Disable) 0 999 0 0 E K4 Deceling Linler 2-2 -300% to 300% : 999 (Disable) 0 999 0 0 E K4 Deceling Linler 2-2 -300% to 300% : 999 (Disable) 0 999 0 0 E K4 Terminal (Y3 Function 1 (1000) : Inverter running (1000) : Inverter running 1 (1000) : Inverter ru		Acceleration Time 3		0	Ō	*2	0	Ō	0
E 15 Deceleration Time 4 0 22 0 E 16 Torque Limiter 2-1 300% to 300%; 999 (Disable) 0 999 0 0 E 7.1 Torque Limiter 2-2 300% to 300%; 999 (Disable) 0 0 999 0 0 E 7.1 Terminal [Y1] Function Selecting thraction code data assigns the corresponding function to the minitals [Y1] to [Y5AC] and [30AIXC] as listed below. None 1 C 20 Terminal [Y3] Function C (mono) Frequency (speed) detected (FDT) None 7 0 Z (mono) Torque polarity detected (FDT) None 99 0 0 G (1000) Undre starting after momental power failure (PD) None 99 0 0 G (1005) Inverter rady to run. (FO) (FO) None 0									0
F 11 Torque Limiter 2-2 300% to 300%	E 15	Deceleration Time 4		Ō	Õ	*2	Ō	Ŏ	Õ
E201 Terminal [Y1] Function Selecting function code data assigns the corresponding function to the terminal [Y2] Function Nome 0 E21 Terminal [Y3] Function 0 (1000) : Inverter running Isted below. Nome 2 E21 Terminal [Y3] Function 0 (1000) : Inverter running Isted below. Nome 2 0 0 E23 Terminal [Y4] Function 2 (1002) : Frequency (speed) detected (FAR) Nome 9 0<									$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $
Each Terminal [Y4] Function (1000): inverter running (RUN) None 2 Terminal [Y4] Function 1 (1001): Frequency (speed) artical signal (RAN) None 7 Terminal [30A/B/C] Function 1 (1001): Frequency (speed) artical signal (RAN) None 99 0 1231 Terminal [30A/B/C] Function 3 (1003): Underwoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU) None 99 0 0 1210 Generating after momentary power failure (IFF) 0 </td <td>620</td> <td>Terminal [Y1] Function</td> <td>Selecting function code data assigns the corresponding function to</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	620	Terminal [Y1] Function	Selecting function code data assigns the corresponding function to		<u> </u>				
E231 Terminal (YA) (Function 2 1 (1001): Frequency (speed) detected (FAH) Nome 2 E291 Terminal (SAX)C) Function 3 (1003): Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU) None 99 0 0 E291 Terminal (SAX)C) Function 3 (1003): Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU) None 99 0 0 Kellsy output) 6 (1005): Inverter output limiting (001) 0							0	0	0
EC:1 Terminal (20A/B/C) Function 3 (1003) : Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU) None 99 0 0 (Relay output) 6 (1006) : Auto-restarting after momentary power failure (IPD) 0 </td <td>623</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	623							0	0
(Heisy dulput) 4 (1004): Inverter output limiting (IOL) 0 0 6 (1006): Auto-restarting after momentary power failure (IPF) 0 0 8 (1008): Keypad operation enabled (KP) 0 0 10 (1010): Inverter ready to run (RDY) 0 0 11 Switch motor dive source between commercial power and inveter output 0 0 11 Switch motor dive source between commercial power and inveter output 0 0 12 Switch motor dive source between commercial power and inveter output 0 None 13 Switch motor dive source between commercial power and inveter output 0 None 15 (STG4) 0	<u>- 824</u> - 823	Terminal [30A/B/C] Function					0	0	
6 (1006) : Auto-restarting after momentary power failure (iPF) 0 0 7 (1007) : Motor overload early warning (0L) 0 8 (1008) : Keypad operation enabled (KP) 0 0 10 (1010) : Inverter ready to run (RDY) 0 0 11 : Switch not rike source between commercial power and inveter output None None 12 : Switch not rike source between commercial power and inveter output 0 None 13 : Switch not rike source between commercial power and inveter output 0 None 14 : Switch not rike source between commercial power and inveter output 0 None 15 : Stoket not rike source between commercial power and inveter output 0 0 0 15 : Stoket not rike source between commercial power and inveter output 0 0 0 0 16 (1016) : Staget transition signal for pattern operation (TU) 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>(Relay output)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		(Relay output)							
8 (1008): Keypad operation enabled (KP) 0 0 10 (1910): Inverter ready to run (RDY) 0 0 11: Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output 0 None 12: Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output 0 None 12: Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output 0 None (For secondary side) (SW52-2) 0 None (1015): Salect AX terminal function (For MC on primary side) (AX) 0 None 16 (1015): Salect atransition signal for pattern operation (TD) 1 0 0 17 (1017): Cycle completion signal for pattern operation (TD) 1 0 0 18 (1016): Pattern operation stage 4 (STG31) 2 0 0 20 (1020): Pattern operation stage 4 (STG44) 15 0 0 21 (1022): Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2) 0 0 0 0 0 26 (1026): Auto-resetting (TFY) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>6 (1006) : Auto-restarting after momentary power failure (IPF)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>			6 (1006) : Auto-restarting after momentary power failure (IPF)				0	0	0
10 (1010): Inverter ready to run (FDY) (FDY) (FDY) 11 Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (SW48) (None 12 Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (SW52-2) (SW52-2) 13 Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (SW52-2) (None 15 Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output (SW52-1) (SW52-1) 15 (1017) Cycle completion signal for pattern operation (TU) 0 (None 17 (1017) Cycle completion signal for pattern operation (TU) 0 (STG4) (STG4) 15 (OI2) (DI2) (STG4) 15 (OI2) (DI2)									
(For MC on commercial line) (SW88)			10 (1010) : Inverter ready to run (RDY)					_0_	0_
12 : Switch motor dive source between commercial power and inverter output								None	None
13 : Switch motor dive source between commercial power and inverter output (For primary side) (SW52-1)			12 : Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output			[$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \end{bmatrix}$	None	None
15 (1015): Select AX terminal function (For MC on primary side) (AX) 0			13 : Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output					None	None
16 (1016): Stage transition signal for pattern operation (TU) 0 0 0 17 (1017): Cycle completion signal for pattern operation (TO) 1 0 0 18 (1018): Pattern operation stage 1 (STG1) 2 0 0 19 (1019): Pattern operation stage 2 (STG4) 15 0 0 22 (1022): Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2) 0								None	None
22 (1022) : Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2) 25 (1025) : Cooling fan in operation (FAN) 26 (1026) : Auto-resetting (TRY) 27 (1027) : Universal DO (U-DO) 28 (1028) : Heat sink overheat early warning (OH) 29 (1029) : Synchronization completed (SY) 30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID) 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1041) : Low current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-STP) 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (D1) 0 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0			16 (1016) : Stage transition signal for pattern operation (TU)			0		10	0
22 (1022) : Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2) 25 (1025) : Cooling fan in operation (FAN) 26 (1026) : Auto-resetting (TRY) 27 (1027) : Universal DO (U-DO) 28 (1028) : Heat sink overheat early warning (OH) 29 (1029) : Synchronization completed (SY) 30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID) 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1041) : Low current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (D1) 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 2 (TD1) 0			17 (1017) : Cycle completion signal for pattern operation [10] 18 (1018) : Pattern operation stage 1 (STG1)			1 2	+	-8-	
22 (1022) : Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2) 25 (1025) : Cooling fan in operation (FAN) 26 (1026) : Auto-resetting (TRY) 27 (1027) : Universal DO (U-DO) 28 (1028) : Heat sink overheat early warning (OH) 29 (1029) : Synchronization completed (SY) 30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID) 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1041) : Low current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (D1) 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 2 (TD1) 0			19 (1019) : Pattern operation stage 2 (SRG2)			7	[0]		
26 (1026) : Auto-resetting (TRY) 0 27 (1027) : Universal DO (U-DO) 0 28 (1028) : Heat sink overheat early warning (OH) 0 29 (1029) : Synchronization completed (SY) 99 None 30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 0 0 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 0 0 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 0 0 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 0 0 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 0 0 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID2) 0 0 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 0 0 41 (1041) : Low current detected 4 (ID4) 0 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 0 0 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (UT1) 0 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 0 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0<			22 (1022) : Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2)			13	0	1-8-	- 6-
27 (1027) : Universal DO (U-DO) 28 (1028) : Heat sink overheat early warning (OH) 99 0 29 (1029) : Synchronization completed (SY) 99 None 0 30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 99 None 0 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 0 0 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 0 0 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 0 0 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 0 0 37 (1037) : Current detected 2 (ID) 0 0 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID) 0 0 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (DD) 0 0 39 (1039) : Current detected 4 (ID) 0 0 41 (1041) : Low current detected 4 (ID) 0 0 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 0 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 0 0 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected									
29 (1029) : Synchronization completed (SY) 99 None None 30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 0 0 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 0 0 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 0 0 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 0 0 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 0 0 37 (1037) : Current detected (ID) 0 0 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID2) 0 0 39 (1039) : Current detected 2 (ID3) 0 0 41 (1041) : Low current detected 3 (ID3) 0 0 41 (1041) : Low current detected (ID1) 0 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 0 0 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 0 0 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0 0			27 (1027) : Universal DO (U-DO)				0	0	0
30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE) 31 (1031) : Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2) 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected 2 (FDT2) 33 (1033) : Reference loss detected 2 (REF OFF) 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 37 (1037) : Current detected 2 (IDD) 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID2) 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (IDJ) 41 (1041) : Low current detected 4 (IDL) 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected 1 (UTL) 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2)						99			
33 (1033) : Reference loss detected (REF OFF) 0 35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 0 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 0 36 (1037) : Current detected (ID) 0 37 (1037) : Current detected 2 (ID2) 0 38 (1038) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 0 41 (1041) : Low current detected 4 (ID4) 0 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 0 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 0 0 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0 0			30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE)				0	0	
35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2) 36 (1036) : Overload prevention control (OLP) 37 (1037) : Current detected (ID) 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID3) 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1041) : Low current detected 4 (ID1) 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 46 (1046) : Torque detected 2 (TD2)								0	
37 (1037) : Current detected (ID) 0 38 (1038) : Current detected 2 (ID2) 0 39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 0 41 (1041) : Low current detected 4 (IDL) 0 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 0 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 0 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0			35 (1035) : Inverter output on (RUN2)				0	0	0 0
39 (1039) : Current detected 3 (ID3) 41 (1041) : Low current detected (IDL) 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 43 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) (O) 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2)			37 (1037) : Current detected (ID)				0	0	0
41 (1041) : Low current detected (IDL) 0 42 (1042) : PID alarm (PID-ALM) 0 43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 0 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 0 0 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 0 0 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0 0									00
43 (1043) : Under PID control (PID-CTL) 44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) () 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2)			41 (1041) : Low current detected (IDL)				0	0	
44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP) 0 45 (1045) : Low output torque detected (U-TL) 46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 0									
46 (1046) : Torque detected 1 (TD1) 0 0 47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0 0			44 (1044) : Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP)				0	0	0
47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2) 0 0									
			47 (1047) : Torque detected 2 (TD2)				0	0	0
48 (1048) : Motor 1 selected (SWM1) 0 0 0 49 (1049) : Motor 2 selected (SWM2) 0 0 0			48 (1048) : Motor 1 selected (SWM1) 49 (1049) : Motor 2 selected (SWM2)						



e	Name	Data setting range	Change whe		Default		ve cor	
	Terminal [30A/B/C] Function	50 (1050) : Motor 3 selected (SWM3)	running None	copying	setting 99	V/f	W/OPG	-
1	(Relay output)	51 (1051) : Motor 4 selected (SWM4)	INDITE		99	Ö	Ö	
		52 (1052) : Running forward (FRUN)				Ó	Ó	(
		53 (1053) : Running reverse (RRUN)				0	0	(
		54 (1054) : In remote operation (RMT)				0	0	(
		56 (1056) : Motor overheat detected by thermistor (THM)				Q	Q	(
		57 (1057) : Brake signal (BRKS)				0	0	(
		58 (1058) : Frequency (speed) detected 3 (FDT3)				\bigcirc	0	(
		59 (1059) : Terminal [C1] wire break (C1OFF) 70 (1070) : Speed valid (DNZS)				○ None	0	(
		70 (1070) : Speed valid (DNZS) 71 (1071) : Speed agreement (DSAG)				None	-	0
		72 (1072) : Frequency (speed) arrival signal 3 (FAR3)					ŏ	0
		76 (1076) : PG error detected (PG-ERR)				None	Õ	(
		77 (1077) : Low DC link bus voltage (U-EDC)				0	_0_	
		79 (1079) : Deceleration in momentary power failure (IPF2)			L		<u> </u>	(
		_82 (1082) : Positioning completion signal (PSET)		+	+	None		
		_84 (1084) : Maintenance timer(MNT)			+		- 0-	+ -
		90 (1090) : Alarm indication 1 (AL1)		+	+	-8-	- 0-	
		91 (1091) : Alarm indication 2 (AL2) 92 (1092) : Alarm indication 4 (AL4)				Ö	Ö	
		93 (1093) : Alarm indication 8 (AL8)		+	+	t-X-	- 8-	- (()
		98 (1098) : Light alarm (L-ALM)		+	+		-0-	+ 7
		99 (1099) : Alarm output (for any alarm) (ALM)				ŏ	Õ	(
		101 (1101): Enable circuit failure detected (DECF)				Õ	Õ	(
		102 (1102): Enable input OFF (EN OFF)				Ó	0	(
		105 (1105): Braking transistor broken (DBAL)				0	0	(
		111 (1111): Customaizable logic output signal 1 (CL01)				0	0	(
		112 (1112): Customaizable logic output signal 2 (CL02)				0	0	(
		113 (1113): Customaizable logic output signal 3(CL03)114 (1114): Customaizable logic output signal 4(CL04)					0	(
		115 (1115): Customaizable logic output signal 5 (CL04)				ŏ	ŏ	(
		Setting the value of 1000s in parentheses () shown above assigns a negative logic input to a terminal.						
1	Frequency Arrival (Detection width)	0.0 to 10.0 Hz	0	0	2.5	0	0	(
		0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	0	*1	Õ	Ō	(
2		0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	0	1.0	0	0	(
		0.00 (Disable); Current value of 1% to 200% of the inverter rated current	0	△1△2	*4	0	0	(
		0.01 to 600.00s	0	0	10.00	0	0	(
		0.0 to 500.0Hz		0	*1		0	(
		0.00 (Disable); Current value of 1% to 200% of the inverter rated current	0	△1△2	*4	0	0	(
	Low Current Detection (Timer) PID Display Coefficient A	0.01 to 600.00 s -999 to 0.00 to 9990			10.00	0	0	(
	PID Display Coefficient A PID Display Coefficient B	-999 to 0.00 to 9990		$\frac{1}{6}$	0.00	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	
	LED Display Filter	-999 to 0.00 to 9990	$\overline{0}$		0.00	$\overline{0}$	0	(
	LED Monitor (Item selection)	0 : Speed monitor (select by E48)	Õ	Ō	0	Õ	Ō	(
		3 : Output current						
		4 : Output voltage						
		8 : Calculated torque						
		9 : Input power 10 : PID command						
		12 : PID feedback amount						
		14 : PID output						
		15 : Load factor						
		16 : Motor output						
		17 : Analog input						
		23 : Torque current (%)						
		24 : Magnetic flux command (%)						
		25 : Input watt-hour						
1	(Display when stopped)	0 : Specified value		0	0	0	0	(
;	LCD Monitor (Item selection)	1 : Output value		0	0	0	0	1
'	LOD WORKON (Rem Selection)	 0 : Running status, rotational direction and operation guide 1 : Bar charts for output frequency, current and calculated torque 			0		0	
5	(Language selection)	Multi-function keypad (option)	0	\mathbf{b}	1	0	0	(
	(3	Type: TP-G1-J1						
		0 : Japanese						
		1 : English						
		2 : German						
		3 : French						
		4 : Spanish						
	(Contract contral)	5 : Italian			-			
7	(Contrast control) LED Monitor (Speed monitor item)	0 (Low) to 10 (High) 0 : Output frequency (Before slip compensation)			5	0	0	(
7	LED Monitor (Speed monitor item)	 0 : Output frequency (Before slip compensation) 1 : Output frequency (After slip compensation) 			0		0	
		2 : Reference frequency						
		3 : Motor speed in r/min						
		4 : Load shaft speed in r/min						
		5 : Line speed in m/min						
		7 : Display speed in %						-
		re applicable to the quick setup.	Data co	va				
e fa	actory default differs depending u	re applicable to the quick setup. pon the shipping destination.	Data co		v is enabled	1		
e fa 10 s	actory default differs depending u s for inverters with a capacity of 2	re applicable to the quick setup. pon the shipping destination. 2 kW or below; 20.00 s for those with 30 kW or above.	0	Data cop	y is enabled			
efa 00 s en	actory default differs depending u s for inverters with a capacity of 2 notor rated current is automatical	re applicable to the quick setup. pon the shipping destination. 2 kW or below; 20.00 s for those with 30 kW or above.		Data cop	y is enabled s not enabled i		er capacit	ties v

 None
 None

 None</td

• E codes: Extension Terminal Functions

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change wher	Data	Default		/e con	
			running	copying	setting			W/PG
E49	Torque monitor (Polarity)	0 : Torque polarity	0	0	1	$ \circ $	0	0
E 50	Coefficient for Speed Indication	1 : + for driving, - for braking 0.01 to 200.00	0	0	30.00	0	0	0
ES 1	Display Coefficient for Input Watt-hour Data	0.000 (Cancel/reset), 0.001 to 9999	0	Ō	0.010	Ō	0	0
852	Keypad (Menu display mode)	 0 : Function code data editing mode (Menu #0, #1, and #7) 1 : Function code data check mode (Menu #2 and #7) 2 : Full-menu mode 	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u> 854</u>	Frequency Detection 3(Level)		0	 1∆2∆	*1 *4		0	0
<u>855</u> 858		0.00 (Disable); Current value of 1% to 200% of the inverter rated current 0.01 to 600.00 s		0	10.00		8	
E6 1	Terminal [12] Extended Function	0 : None	None	Ŏ	0	Ŏ	Õ	0
583	Terminal [C1] Extended Function	1 : Auxiliary frequency command 1	None	0	0	0	0	0
883	Terminal [V2] Extended Function	2 : Auxiliary frequency command 2 3 : PID command 1	None	0	0	0	0	0
		5 : PID command 1						
		6 : Ratio setting						
		7 : Analog torque limit value A						
		8 : Analog torque limit value B						
		10 : Torque command 11 : Torque current command						
		17 : Forward (FWD) side speed limit value						
		17 : Speed limit FWD						
		18 : Speed limit REV						
E54	Saving of Digital Reference Frequency	20 : Analog input monitor 0 : Automatic saving (when main power is turned OFF)	0	0	1	0	0	0
604	Saving of Digital Reference Frequency	1 : Saving by pressing low key			'			
885	Reference Loss Detection (Continuous running frequency)	0 : Decelerate to stop, 20% to 120%, 999: Disable	0	0	999	0	0	0
E 76	DC link bus voltage detection level	200 to 400V: 200Vclass series	0	0	*9	0	0	0
E 78	Torque Detection 1 (Level)	400 to 800V: 400Vclass series	0	0	100	0	0	0
879	(Timer)	0.01 to 600.00 s	1 ŏ	ŏ	10.00	ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ
880	Torque Detection 2/(Level)	0% to 300%	Ō	Ō	20	Ō	Ō	0
<u>881</u>	Low Torque Detection(Timer)	0.01 to 600.00 s	0	0	20.00	0	0	0
<u>898</u> 899	Terminal [FWD] Function Terminal [REV] Function	Selecting function code data assigns the corresponding function to terminals [FWD] and [REV] as listed below.	None	0	98			
655		0 (1000): Select multi-frequency (0 to 1 steps) (SS1)				0	0	0
		1 (1001): Select multi-frequency (0 to 3 steps) (SS2)	None	0	99	Ŏ	Ŏ	0
		2 (1002): Select multi-frequency (0 to 7 steps) (SS4)				0	0	0
		3 (1003): Select multi-frequency (0 to 15 steps) (SS8)					00	00
		4 (1004): Select ACC/DEC time (2 steps)(RT1)5 (1005): Select ACC/DEC time (4 steps)(RT2)				ŏ	ŏ	Ö
		6 (1006): Enable 3-wire operation (HLD)				0	0	
		7 (1007): Coast to a stop (BX)				0	0	0
		8 (1008): Reset alarm (RST) 9 (1000): Enable external alarm trip(0, Active OFE, 1000, Active ON) (THP)				0	00	00
		9 (1009): Enable external alarm trip(9 = Active OFF, 1009 = Active ON) (THR) 10 (1010): Ready for jogging (JOG)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		11 (1011): Select frequency command 2/1 (Hz2/Hz1)				0	0	0
		12 (1012): Select motor 2 (M2)				Q	0	0
		13 : Enable DC braking (DCBRK) 14 (1014): Select torque limiter level 2/1 (TL2/TL1)					0	0
		15: Switch to commercial power (50 Hz) (SW50)		+	+ '	0000	None	
		16: Switch to commercial power (60 Hz)(SW60)				0	None	None
		17 (1017): UP (Increase output frequency) (UP)						
		18 (1018): DOWN (Decrease output frequency)(DOWN)19 (1019): Enable data change with keypad(WE-KP)					0	00
		20 (1020): Cancel PID control (Hz/PID)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		21 (1021): Switch normal/inverse operation (IVS)				0	0	0
		22 (1022): Interlock (IL) 24 (1024): Enable communications link via RS-485 or fieldbus (LE)						
		22 (1024). Enable communications link via RS-485 or fieldbus (LE) 25 (1025): Universal DI (U-DI)						Ŏ
		26 (1026): Enable auto search for idling motor speed at starting (STM)					None	None
		30 (1030): Force to stop (30 = Active OFF, 1030 = Active ON) (STOP)			+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		32 (1032): Pre-excitation (EXITE) 33 (1033): Reset PID integral and differential components (PID-RST)			+			
		33 (1033): Reset PID Integral and differential components (PID-RST) 34 (1034): Hold PID integral component (PID-HLD)				8	Ö	Ö
		35 (1035): Select local (keypad) operation (LOC)				0	Ō	Ō
		36 (1036): Select motor 3 (M3)				0	0	0
		37 (1037): Select motor 4 (M4)						00
		39: Protect motor from dew condensation (DWP) 40: Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power (50 Hz) (ISW50)		<u> </u>	+			None
		41 : Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power (60 Hz) (ISW60)	[None	None
		47 (1047): Servo-lock command (LOCK)			+	None	None	
		49 (1049): Pulse train sign(SIGN) 59 (1059): Enable battery operation (BATRY)		+	+			
		59 (1059): Enable battery operation (BATRY), 72 (1072): Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 1 (CRUN-M1)		t	t	t ŏ -		None
		73 (1073): Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 2 (CRUN-M2)					None	None
		74 (1074): Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 3 (CRUN-M3)			+			None
		75 (1075): Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 4 (CRUN-M4) 76 (1076): Select droop control (DROOP)		+	+	1-8-		None
		77 (1077): Cancel PG alarm (PG-CCL)			t ·		None	
		77 (1077): Cancel PG alarm(PG-CCL) 80 (1080): Cancel customizable logic timers (CLC)			[·	[[·
		80 (1080): Cancel customizable logic timers (CLC) 81 (1081): Clear all customizable logic timers (CLTO) 00 Customizable logic timers (CLTO)			+			
		98 : Run forward (FWD) 99 : Run reverse (REV)						
		Setting the value of 1000s in parentheses () shown above assigns a negative logic input to a terminal.						
		110(1110) : Servo lock gain selection (SLG2)					None	
		111(1111): Force to stop only by terminal (STOP-T)					\cap	10
		(111 = Active OFF, 1111 = Active ON)						

de	Name	Data setting range	Change when		Default		ive cor	
			running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	
11 12	Jump Frequency 1 2	0.0 to 500.0 Hz		0	0.0	0	0	
3	3		Ŏ	Ŏ	0.0	ŏ	Ö	ĬŎ
Ÿ	(Hysteresis width)	0.0 to 30.0 Hz	Õ	Õ	3.0	Õ	Õ	Õ
5	Multi-frequency 1	0.00 to 500.00 Hz	Ō	Õ	0.00	Õ	Õ	0
16	2		0	0	0.00	0	0	0
17	3		0	0	0.00	0	0	0
18	4		0	0	0.00	0	0	0
19	5		0	0	0.00	0	0	0
10	6		0	0	0.00	0	0	0
11	7		0	0	0.00	0	0	
12 13	8		0	0	0.00	0	0	Fc
15 4	9			$\overline{0}$	0.00	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$	
15	10111			0	0.00	ŏ	0	
15	12		$\overline{}$	0	0.00	ŏ	Ŏ	ŤČ
17	13		0	0	0.00	0	0	Ťŏ
18	14		Ŏ	ŏ	0.00	ŏ	Ő	ŤČ
19	15		Ŏ	Õ	0.00	Õ	Ŏ	ŤČ
20	Jogging Frequency	0.00 to 500.00 Hz	Õ	Õ	0.00	Õ	Õ	0
24	Pattern Operation Mode	0: Execute a single cycle of pattern operation	None	0	0	0	Õ	C
		1: Execute a cycle of pattern operation repeatedly						
		2: Execute a single cycle of pattern operation and run at constant speed						
22	Stage 1 Running Time	0.00 to 6000 s	0	0	0.00	0	0	C
23	Stage 2 Running Time		0	0	0.00	0	0	C
24	Stage 3 Running Time		0	0	0.00	0	0	C
25	Stage 4 Running Time		0	0	0.00	0	0	C
26	Stage 5 Running Time		0	0	0.00	0	0	C
27	Stage 6 Running Time		0	0	0.00	0	0	C
28	Stage 7 Running Time	O - English (Level an the level of	0	0	0.00	0	0	0 0
30	Frequency Command 2	0 : Enable	None	0	2	0	0	
		 5 : Analog voltage input to terminal [V2] (0 to 10 VDC) 7 : Terminal command UP/DOWN control 8 : Enable ⊘ / ⊗ keys on the keypad (balanceless-bumpless switching available) 10 : Pattern operation 11 : Digital input interface card (option) 						
		12 : PG interface card						
								C
31	Analog Input Adjustment for [12] (Offset)	-5.0% to 5.0%	0	0	0.0	0	0	
32	(Gain)	0.00% to 200.00%	O	0	100.0	0	0	
32 33	(Gain) (Filter time constant)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s	0	0	100.0 0.05	0	0	Č
32 33 34	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00%	0 0 0	0 0 0	100.0 0.05 100.00	000	0 0 0	C
32 33	(Gain) (Filter time constant)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar	0	0	100.0 0.05	0	0	
32 33 34 35	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar	Image: Constraint of the second secon	0000	100.0 0.05 100.00 1	0000	0 0 0 0	C
32 33 34 35 36	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0%	Image: Constraint of the second secon	0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0	0 <mark>0</mark> 00 0	0 0 0 0	
32 33 34 35 35 36 37	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00%	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00		0 0 0 0 0	
32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00s	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	C
32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38 38 39	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00%	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38 38 39	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00%	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
12 13 14 15 15 16 19 10	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 10 10	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 5.00 s	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.0 100.00 0.05		0 0	
12 13 14 15 15 15 16 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00%	Image: Constraint of the second sec		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00			
12 13 14 15 15 15 16 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 5.0% 0.00% to 5.0% 0.00% to 5.0% 0.00% to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.0 100.00 0.05			
12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 18 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 5.00% 0.00% to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar			100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0 0.05 100.00 100.00 100.00 1			
12 13 14 15 15 15 16 11 12 13 14 15 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Bias/Frequency command 1) (Bias base point)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA 5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00%	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00			
12 13 14 15 15 15 16 11 12 13 14 15 15 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Bias[Frequency command 1](Bias base point) Bias[PiD command 1](Bias value)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% -100.00% to 100.00%	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 0.05 100.00 0.05 0.00 0.05 0.0			
12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Bias(FID command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% -100.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00%	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00			
12 13 14 15 15 15 16 11 12 13 14 15 15 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Folarity) Bias[Flequency command 1](Bias base point) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 0.05 100.00 0.05 0.00 0.05 0.0			
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 37 38 37 37 38 37 37 38 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) (Bias base point) Bias(PID command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1)	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 0 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 0.05 100.00 0.05 0			
12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 16 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 15 16 17 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Bias[Frequency command 1)(Bias base point) Bias[Frequency command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Staget Retaton Direton & Acoleraton Toeeleration Time	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08)	Image: Constraint of the second secon		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 1			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 10 11 12 13 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) (Bias/Fieguency command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Slage 1 Rotaton Directon & Aceleration Deceleration Time Stage 2 Rotaton Directon & Aceleration Time	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% -100.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08) 2 : Forward Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 2 (E11)	Image: Constraint of the second sec		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.00 1 0.00 0.00 1 1 0.00 0.05 100.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Gain base point) (Bias/PiD command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1)(Bias value) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Sage 1Radio Directon & Acceleration Time Sage 3 Radio Directon & Acceleration Time Stage 3 Radio Directon & Acceleration Time	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA 1 : 0 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08) 2 : Forward Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 2 (E11) 3 : Forward Acceleration Time 3 (E12)/Deceleration Time 3 (E13)	©		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.00 100.00 100.00 0.00 100.00 0.00 100.00 0.00 100.00 0.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 1			
12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Bias/Frequency command 1)(Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Stage 1 Ration Direction & Acceleration Deceleration Time Stage 4 Ration Directon & Acceleration Time Stage 4 Ration Directon & Acceleration Time	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00 to 5.00 s 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08) 2 : Forward Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 2 (E11) 3 : Forward Acceleration Time 3 (E12)/Deceleration Time 3 (E13) 4 : Forward Acceleration Time 4 (E14)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15)	Image: Constraint of the second se		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.00 1 0.00 0.00 1 1 0.00 0.05 100.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 <td>(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Bias base point) Bias(PID command 1)(Bias base point) Bias(PID command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Stage 1 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Time Stage 2 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Teceleration Time Stage 2 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Deceleration Time Stage 5 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Teceleration Time Stage 5 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Teceleration Time</td> <td>0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08) 2 : Forward Acceleration Time 3 (E12)/Deceleration Time 4 (E14) 3 : Forward Acceleration Time 4 (E14)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 11 : Reverse Acceleration Time 4 (E14)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 11 : Reverse Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15)</td> <td>Image: Constraint of the second sec</td> <td></td> <td>100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.0 100.00 100.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Bias base point) Bias(PID command 1)(Bias base point) Bias(PID command 1)(Bias value) (Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Stage 1 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Time Stage 2 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Teceleration Time Stage 2 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Deceleration Time Stage 5 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Teceleration Time Stage 5 Rotaton Directon & Acceleraton Teceleration Time	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : 4 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08) 2 : Forward Acceleration Time 3 (E12)/Deceleration Time 4 (E14) 3 : Forward Acceleration Time 4 (E14)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 11 : Reverse Acceleration Time 4 (E14)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 11 : Reverse Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15)	Image: Constraint of the second sec		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.0 100.00 100.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1			
12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	(Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Polarity) Analog Input Adjustment for [C1] (Offset) (Gain) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) Terminal [C1] Range Selection Analog Input Adjustment for [V2] (Offset) (Gain base point) (Filter time constant) (Gain base point) (Bias/Frequency command 1)(Bias base point) Selection of Normal/Inverse Operation (Frequency command 1) Stage 1 Ration Direction & Acceleration Deceleration Time Stage 4 Ration Directon & Acceleration Time Stage 4 Ration Directon & Acceleration Time	0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Bipolar 1 : Unipolar -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.14 to 20 mA -5.0% to 5.0% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 200.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0.00% to 100.00% 0 : Normal operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Inverse operation 1 : Forward Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 1 (F08) 2 : Forward Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 3 (E13) 4 : Forward Acceleration Time 4 (E14)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 11 : Reverse Acceleration Time 1 (F07)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 12 : Reverse Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 13 : Reverse Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15) 14 : Reverse Acceleration Time 2 (E10)/Deceleration Time 4 (E15)	Image: Constraint of the second se		100.0 0.05 100.00 1 0.0 100.00 0.05 100.00 0.05 100.00 100.00 0.05 100.00 1 0.00 0.00 1 1 0.00 0.00 1 1 0.00 1 1 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			

C codes: Control Functions of Frequency

*1 The factory default differs depending upon the shipping destination.

*4 The motor rated current is automatically set.

*9 235V for 200V class series of inverters; 470V for 400V class series of inverters

Data	сору	

	593
0	Data copy is enabled.
△1	Data copy is not enabled if the inverter capacities vary.
△2	Data copy is not enabled if the voltage classes vary.
None	Data copy is not enabled.

●P codes: Motor 1 Parameters

0.1	News	Bala an Wananana	Change wher	Data	Default	Dri	ve con	trol
Code	Name	Data setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
P0 1	Motor 1 (No. of poles)	2 to 22 poles	None	△1△2	4	0	0	0
-P02	(Rated capacity)	0.01 to 1000 kW (when P99 = 0, 2, 3 or 4)	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
		0.01 to 1000 HP (when P99 = 1)						
P03	(Rated current)	0.00 to 2000 A	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
РОЧ	(Auto-tuning)	0 : Disable	None	None	0	0	0	\circ
		1 : Tune while the motor stops. (%R1, %X and rated slip frequency)						
		2 : Tune while the motor is rotating under V/f control(%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current,						
		magnetic saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c")						
		3 : Tune while the motor is rotating under vector control(%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic						
		saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c." Available when the vector control is enabled.)						
<i>P0</i> 5	(Online tuning)	0 : Disable	0	0	0	0	None	None
		1 : Enable						
P05	(No-load current)	0.00 to 2000 A	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
<i>P01</i>		0.00% to 50.00%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P08	(%X)	0.00% to 50.00%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P09	(Slip compensation gain for driving)	0.0% to 200.0%	0	0	100.0	0	0	0
P 10	(Slip compensation response time)	0.01 to 10.00 s	0	△1△2	0.12	0	None	None
P 11	(Slip compensation gain for braking)	0.0% to 200.0%	0	0	100.0	0	0	
P 12	(Rated slip frequency)	0.00 to 15.00 Hz	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P 13	(Iron loss factor 1)	0.00% to 20.00%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P 14	(Iron loss factor 2)	0.00% to 20.00%	0	△1△2	0.00	0	0	0
P 15	(Iron loss factor 3)	0.00% to 20.00%	0	△1△2	0.00	0	0	0
P 16	(Magnetic saturation factor 1)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P 17	(Magnetic saturation factor 2)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P 18	(Magnetic saturation factor 3)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
	(Magnetic saturation factor 4)		0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P20	(Magnetic saturation factor 5)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "a")		0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "b")		0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
		0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
P53	(%X correction factor 1)		0	△1△2	100	0	0	0
PS4	(%X correction factor 2)	0% to 300%	0	△1△2	100	0	0	0
	(Torque current under vector control)		None	$\triangle 1 \triangle 2$	*11	None	0	0
	(Induced voltage factor under vector control)		None	△1△2	85	None	0	0
	Reserved *13	0.000 to 20.000 s	0	△1△2	0.082	—	—	—
P99	Motor 1 Selection	0 : Motor characteristics 0 (Fuji standard motors, 8-series)	None	△1△2	0	0	0	0
		1 : Motor characteristics 1 (HP rating motors)						
		2 : Motor characteristics 2 (Fuji motors exclusively designed for vector control)						
		3 : Motor characteristics 3 (Fuji standard motors, 6-series)						
		4 : Other motors						

•H codes: High Performance Functions

Code	Name	Data patting range	Change when	Data	Default	Driv	ve con	trol
Code	Name	Data setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
H03	Data Initialization	0 : Disable initialization	None	None	0	0	0	0
		1 : Initialize all function code data to the factory defaults						
		2 : Initialize motor 1 parameters						
		3 : Initialize motor 2 parameters						
		4 : Initialize motor 3 parameters						
		5 : Initialize motor 4 parameters						
НОЧ	Auto-reset (Times)	0 : Disable; 1 to 10	0	0	0	0	0	00
HOS	(Reset interval)	0.5 to 20.0 s	0	0	5.0	0	0	
H05	Cooling Fan ON/OFF Control	0 : Disable (Always in operation)	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Enable (ON/OFF controllable)						
<i>Н</i> 01	Acceleration/Deceleration Pattern		0	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : S-curve (Weak)						
		2 : S-curve (Arbitrary, according to H57 to H60 data)						
		3 : Curvilinear					-	-
H08	Rotational Direction Limitation	0 : Disable	None	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Enable (Reverse rotation inhibited)						
		2 : Enable (Forward rotation inhibited)						
H09	Starting Mode (Auto search)	0 : Disable	None	0	0	0	None	None
		1 : Enable (At restart after momentary power failure)						
		2 : Enable (At restart after momentary power failure and at normal start)						
<u> </u>	Deceleration Mode	0 : Normal deceleration 1: Coast-to-stop	0	0	0	0	0	0
R 12	Instantaneous Overcurrent Limiting (Mode selection)	0 : Disable	0	0	1	0	None	None
		1 : Enable						~
<u> </u>		0.1 to 10.0 s	0	$\triangle 1 \triangle 2$	*3	0	0	0
Н 14	Power Failure (Frequency fall rate)	0.00: Deceleration time selected by F08, 0.01 to 100.00 Hz/s,	0	0	999	0	0	0
		999: Follow the current limit command						
H 15	(Continuous running level)	200 to 300 V for 200 V class series	0	△2	235	0	0	0
		400 to 600 V for 400 V class series			470			
		0.0 to 30.0 s 999: Automatically determined by inverter	0	0	999	0	0	00
H 18	Torque Limiter	0 : Disable (Speed control)	None	0	0	None	0	0
	(Mode selection)	2 : Enable (Torque current command)						
		3 : Enable (Torque command)						0
H26	Thermistor (for motor)	0 : Disable	$ $ \circ	0	0	0	0	0
	(Mode selection)	1 : PTC (The inverter immediately trips with OHY displayed.)						
		2 : PTC (The inverter issues output signal THM and continues to run.)						
	(1)	3 : NTC (When connected)			0.05			0
<u> 758</u>		0.00 to 5.00 V		0	0.35		0	0
H28	Droop Control	60.0 to 0.0 Hz		\cup	0.0		\cup	\cup



Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when running	Data copying	Default setting	V/f	ve cor W/O PG	
430	Communications Link Function	Frequency command Run command	0	0	0	0	0	
	(Mode selection)	0 : F01/C30 F02 1 : RS-485 (Port 1) F02						
		1 : RS-485 (Port 1) F02 2 : F01/C30 RS-485 (Port 1)						
		3 : RS-485 (Port 1) RS-485 (Port 1)						
		4 : RS-485 (Port 2) F02						
		5 : RS-485 (Port 2) RS-485 (Port 1)						
		6 : F01/C30 RS-485 (Port 2)						
		7 : RS-485 (Port 1) RS-485 (Port 2)						
		8 : RS-485 (Port 2) RS-485 (Port 2)						
нч2	Capacitance of DC Link Bus Capacitor	Indication for replacement of DC link bus capacitor 0000 to FFFF (hex.)	0	None	_	0	0	0
нчз	Cumulative Run Time of Cooling Fan	Indication for replacement of cooling fan	Õ	None	_	Õ	Ō	Õ
	······································	(in units of 10 hours)	-			-	_	-
НЧЧ	Startup Counter for Motor 1	Indication of cumulative startup count 0000 to FFFF (hex.)	0	None	_	0	0	0
RRS	Mock Alarm	0 : Disable	Ó	None	0	0	Ó	Ó
		1 : Enable (Once a mock alarm occurs, the data automatically returns to 0.)						
нч6	Starting Mode (Auto search delay time 2)	0.1 to 10.0 s	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	Non
847		Indication for replacement of DC link bus capacitor 0000 to FFFF (hex.)	0	None		0	0	0
нч8		Indication for replacement of capacitors (The cumulative run time can be modified or reset in units of 10 hours.)	0	None		0	0	0
<u>849</u>	Starting Mode (Auto search delay time 1)	0.0 to 10.0 s	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
HSD	Non-linear V/f Pattern 1 (Frequency)	0.0: Cancel, 0.1 to 500.0 Hz	None	0	*12	0	None	None
HS I	(Voltage)	0 to 240: Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 200 V class series)	None	△2	*12	0	None	None
		0 to 500: Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 400 V class series)						
HSZ	Non-linear V/f Pattern 2 (Frequency)	0.0: Cancel, 0.1 to 500.0 Hz	None	0	0.0		None	Non
HS3	(Voltage)	0 to 240: Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 200 V class series)	None	△2	0	0	None	None
	Appalentics Time (1.1.1.1.1	0 to 500: Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 400 V class series)			*0		0	~
	Acceleration Time (Jogging)	0.00 to 6000 s	0	0	*2		0	0
	Deceleration Time (Jogging)	0.00 to 6000 s	0	0	*2		0	0
	Deceleration Time for Forced Stop 1st S-curve acceleration range (Leading edge)	0.00 to 6000 s 0% to 100%	0	0	*2 10		0	0
				$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	10	$\stackrel{\circ}{\vdash}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{0}$
	2nd S-curve acceleration range(Trailing edge) 1st S-curve deceleration range(Leading edge)	0% to 100% 0% to 100%		$\overline{0}$	10		$\overline{}$	0
нээ Н60	2nd S-curve deceleration range(Trailing edge)			$\overline{}$	10		$\overline{}$	0
ноо НБ I	UP/DOWN Control	0 : 0.00 Hz	None	0	1	$\overline{0}$	0	$\overline{0}$
	(Initial frequency setting)	1 : Last UP/DOWN command value on releasing the run command	TNOHE		'			
н63		0 : Limit by F16 (Frequency limiter: Low) and continue to run	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Low Limiter (Mode Selection)	1 : If the output frequency lowers below the one limited by F16 (Frequency limiter: Low), decelerate to stop the motor.						0
нач	(Lower limiting frequency)	0.0: Depends on F16 (Frequency limiter, Low) 0.1 to 60.0 Hz	0	0	1.6	0	None	None
HES	Non-linear V/f Pattern 3 (Frequency)	0.0: Cancel, 0.1 to 500.0 Hz	None	Ŏ	0.0	Ŏ	None	
H66	(Voltage)		None	△2	0	ŤŎ	None	
	(1011190)	0 to 500: Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 400 V class series)		_	-			
H6 7	Auto Energy Saving Operation	0 : Enable during running at constant speed	0	0	0	0	None	0
	(Mode selection)	1 : Enable in all modes						
H68	Slip Compensation 1	0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above	None	0	0	0	None	None
	(Operating conditions)	1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable at base frequency or above						
		2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable at base frequency or above						
		3 : Disable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above	-					
H89	Automatic Deceleration	0 : Disable	0	0	0		0	0
	(Mode selection)	2 : Torque limit control with Force-to-stop if actual deceleration time exceeds three times the specified one						
		3 : DC link bus voltage control with Force-to-stop if actual deceleration time exceeds three times the specified one						
		4 : Torque limit control with Force-to-stop disabled						
מרא		5 : DC link bus voltage control with Force-to-stop disabled						
	Overload Prevention Control				000		\sim	
			0	0	999	0	0	0
		999: Cancel				-	None	0
יייט ארו	Deceleration Characteristics	999: Cancel 0 : Disable	0	0	999 0	0	O None	
ורא	Deceleration Characteristics	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable	0	0	0	0		None
	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable				-	O None O	
- 1 ГН 5ГН	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable	0	0	0	0	0	None
ורא	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed	0	0	0	0		None
- 1 ГН 5ГН	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed	0	0	0	0	0	None
ו רא זרא ארא	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed	None	0	0 1 0	0	0	Non
ו רא ארצ ארצ ארצ	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	0	0	0	0	Non
- H T I H T Z H T	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed	None		0 1 0	0	None	Non
ו רא ארצ ארצ ארצ	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Serve Lie of DC Link Bis Capator (Remaining time)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours)	None	O O O None	0 1 0 5.0 —		None	None
- H 7 I H 72 H 73 H 75 H 76 H 71 H 78	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Serve Lie of DC Link Bis Capator (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours)	None	None None	0 1 0 5.0 – 8760		None O	None
н т. н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г н т.г	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevice Life of DC Link Bus Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 1	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.)	None	O	0 1 0 5.0 		None 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None None
H 7 I H 7 Z H 8 Z H 7 Z	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Serve Life of DC Link Bis Capator (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Mort Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.00 to 0.40	None	None None None	0 1 0 5.0 		None	None None None O
H 7 I H 7 Z H 8 Z H 8 Z H 8 Z H 8 Z H 8 Z H 8 Z	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Service Life of DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain tor Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.00 to 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.)	None	O O None None None	0 1 0 5.0 		None O None O None O None O	None O None O None O O
н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevice Life of DC Link Bis Capaolor(Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Notor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 100% to 400% 0.00: Disable; 0.01 to 30.00 s	None	None None None None	0 1 0 5.0 		None	Non Non Non Non
нті нті нті нті нті нті нті нті нті нті	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Service Life of DC Link Bus Capaolor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.00 to 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to Spable; 0.01 to 30.00 s 0 to 2	None		0 1 0 8760 0 0.20*14 0 0 0.20*14 0 0 0.00 100 0.00 0 *15	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None	None O None O None O O
нті нті нті нті нті нті нті нті нті нті	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Ouput Cumert Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0.0 to 500.0 Hz	None	O O None None None O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 1 0 5.0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None	Non O Non O O O O O
н н л н л н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Serve Life of DC Link Bis Capator (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Mort Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0000 to 54000 to FFFF (hex.) 00000 to FFFF (hex.) 00000 to FFFF (hex.) 100% to 400% 0.00 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999	None		0 1 0 5.0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None	None O None O None O O
н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevice Lie dt DC Link Bis Capator (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Mort Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 100% to 400% 0.00: Disable; 0.01 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1	None None O O O O O O O O O O O O O	O None None O None O	0 1 0 5.0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None	Non Non Non O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
н 12 н 12 н 12 н 13 н 13	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevice Life of DC Link Bis Capaolor(Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Notor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to S00.0 Hz 0 to 2 2 : Disable; 0.01 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1	None None O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	○ ○ None None ○<	0 1 0 5.0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None None None	
н 17 н 17	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bus Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Unput Cumer Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Perserved *13 Perserved *13 PiD Feedback Wire Break Detection	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to Seable; 0.01 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.0: Disable alarm detection 0.1 to 60.0 s	O None O		0 1 0 5.0 	O O	None None None	
477 477 477 477 477 477 477 477 477 478 487 487	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevice Life of DC Link Bus Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Starup Count for Maintenance (M1) Ouput Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Re	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0: Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000 to Isable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to ISable; 0.01 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0, 10,000 times; 999	None None O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	O None None None O O O O None O <	0 1 0 5.0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None None None	
4711 4712 4713 4713 4713 4715 4717 4718 4717 4718 4717 4718 4718 4719 4719 4719 4719 4719 4719 4719 4719	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) (Frequency increment limit for braking) Sevee Life of DC Link Bis Capator (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Preset Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motr Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 PID Feedback Wire Break Detection Continuity of Running (P) (1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 00000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 100% to 400% 0.0.0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.0.1 to 10.000 times; 999	O None O		0 1 0 5.0 	O O	None None None	
472 472 473 475 473 475 480 480 480 480 480 485 485 485 485 485 485 485 485 485 485	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Uppt Current Fluctuation Damping Cain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 PiD Feedback Wire Break Detection Continuity of Running (P) (1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0:Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000 to Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.000 to 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to To 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to 10 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.1 0.2. Disable alarm detection 0.1 to 60.0 s 0.000 to 10.000 times; 999 0.101 to 10.000 s; 999 0.110 to 10.000 s; 999	O None O	○ None None ○<	0 1 0 5.0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	None None None	
4777 4778 4773 4773 4773 4775 4775 4775 4775 4775	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Uppt Current Fluctuation Damping Cain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 PiD Feedback Wire Break Detection Continuity of Running (P) (1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0:Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000 to Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.000 to 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to To 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to 10 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.1 0.2. Disable alarm detection 0.1 to 60.0 s 0.000 to 10.000 times; 999 0.101 to 10.000 s; 999 0.110 to 10.000 s; 999	None None	Image: Constraint of the second sec	0 1 0 5.0 	O O	None None None	
4717 4717 4717 4717 4717 4717 4717 4717	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Uppt Current Fluctuation Damping Cain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 PiD Feedback Wire Break Detection Continuity of Running (P) (1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0:Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000 to Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.000 to 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to To 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to 10 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.1 0.2. Disable alarm detection 0.1 to 60.0 s 0.000 to 10.000 times; 999 0.101 to 10.000 s; 999 0.110 to 10.000 s; 999		O None None None O	0 1 0 5.0 		None None None	
4717 4717 4717 4717 4717 4717 4717 4717	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Uppt Current Fluctuation Damping Cain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 PiD Feedback Wire Break Detection Continuity of Running (P) (1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Enable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0:Disable; 1 to 9999 (in units of 10 hours) 0000 to Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 0.000 to 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to To 0.40 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to TFFF (hex.) 0000 to 10 to 30.00 s 0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.1 0.2. Disable alarm detection 0.1 to 60.0 s 0.000 to 10.000 times; 999 0.101 to 10.000 s; 999 0.110 to 10.000 s; 999	None None	O None None None O	0 1 0 5.0 		None None None	
111 112 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113	Deceleration Characteristics Main Power Down Detection (Mode selection) Torque Limiter (Operating conditions) Sevice Life dt DC Link Bis Capacitor (Remaining time) Maintenance Interval (M1) Prest Startup Count for Maintenance (M1) Uppt Current Fluctuation Damping Cain for Motor 1 Light Alarm Selection 1 Light Alarm Selection 2 Pre-excitation (Initial level) (Time) Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 Reserved *13 PiD Feedback Wire Break Detection Continuity of Running (P) (1)	999: Cancel 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and running at constant speed 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable during running at constant speed 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable during running at constant speed 0.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 8760 (in units of 10 hours) 0000: Disable; 0001 to FFFF (hex.) 00000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 100% to 400% 0.0.0 to 2 25.0 to 500.0 Hz 0 to 3; 999 0, 1 0, 1 0, 1 0.0.1 to 10.000 times; 999		None None None None None None None None	0 1 0 5.0 		None None None O None O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Nor

None: Not available (): After changing data with using () keys, execute and save data by pressing () key, () After changing and executing data with using () keys, save the data by pressing () key.

-33-

H codes: High Performance Functions

Onda	Nama	Data setting young	Change when	Data	Default	Dri	ve con	trol
Code	Name	Data setting range	· · ·	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
H94	Cumulative Motor Run Time 1	0 to 9999 (The cumulative run time can be modified or reset in units of 10 hours.)	None	None	—	0	0	0
<i>H</i> 95	DC Braking (Braking response mode)	0 : Slow 1 : Quick	0	0	1	0	None	None
H96	STOP Key Priority/	Data STOP key priority Start check function	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Start Check Function	0: Disable Disable						
		1: Enable Disable						
		2: Disable Enable						
		3: Enable Enable						
- 897	Clear Alarm Data	0 : Disable	0	None	0	\bigcirc	0	0
		1 : Enable (Setting "1" clears alarm data and then returns to "0.")						
H98	Protection/Maintenance Function	0 to 255: Display data in decimal format	0	0	83	\circ	0	0
	(Mode selection)	Bit 0: Lower the carrier frequency automatically (0: Disabled; 1: Enabled)						
		Bit 1: Detect input phase loss (0: Disabled; 1: Enabled)						
		Bit 2: Detect output phase loss (0: Disabled; 1: Enabled)						
		Bit 3: Select life judgment threshold of DC link bus capacitor(0: Factory default level; 1: User setup level)						
		Bit 4: Judge the life of DC link bus capacitor (0: Disabled; 1: Enabled)						
		Bit 5: Detect DC fan lock (0: Enabled; 1: Disabled)						
		Bit 6: Detect braking transistor error(for 22 kW or below) (0: Disabled; 1: Enabled)						
		Bit 7: IP20/IP40 switching (0: IP20; 1: IP40)						

• A codes: Motor 2 Parameters

			Change when	Data	Default	Dri	ve con	trol
Code	Name	Data setting range	running	copying	setting		W/O PG	
80 I	Maximum Frequency 2	25.0 to 500.0 Hz	None	0	*1	0	0	0
802	Base Frequency 2	25.0 to 500.0 Hz	None	Ō	50.0	Õ	Ó	0
<i>R03</i>	Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 2		None	△2	*1	0	0	0
		80 to 240 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 200 V class series)						
		160 to 500 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 400 V class series)						
804	Maximum Output Voltage 2	80 to 240 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 200 V class series)	None	△2	*1	0	None	None
		160 to 500 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage (for 400 V class series)						
<i>R05</i>	Torque Boost 2	0.0% to 20.0% (percentage with respect to "A03:Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 2")	0	0	*3	0	None	None
<i>R05</i>	Electronic Thermal Overload Protection for Motor 2	1 : For a general-purpose motor with shaft-driven cooling fan	0	0	1	0	0	0
	(Select motor characteristics)	2 : For an inverter-driven motor, non-ventilated motor, or motor with separately powered cooling fan						
<i>R0</i> 7	(Overload detection level)	0.00: Disable 1% to 135% of the rated current (allowable continuous drive current) of the motor	0	△1△2	*4	0	0	0
808	(Thermal time constant)		0	0	*5	0	0	0
809	DC Braking 2 (Braking starting frequency)	0.0 to 60.0 Hz	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
R 10	(Braking level)		0	0	0	0	0	0
811		0.00: Disable; 0.01 to 30.00 s	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
_R 12	Starting Frequency 2	0.0 to 60.0 Hz	0	0	0.5	0	0	0
R 13	Load Selection/	0 : Variable torque load	None	0	1	0	None	$ \circ $
	Auto Torque Boost/	1 : Constant torque load						
	Auto Energy Saving Operation 2	2 : Auto-torque boost						
		3 : Auto-energy saving operation(Variable torque load during ACC/DEC)						
		4 : Auto-energy saving operation(Constant torque load during ACC/DEC)						
		5 : Auto-energy saving operation(Auto-torque boost during ACC/DEC)				_		
R 14	Drive Control Selection 2	0 : V/f control with slip compensation inactive	None	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Dynamic torque vector control						
		2 : V/f control with slip compensation active						
		5 : Vector control without speed sensor						
		6 : Vector control with speed sensor						
<u>R 15</u>		2 to 22 poles	None		4	0	0	\bigcirc
R 16	(Rated capacity)	0.01 to 1000 kW (when A39 = 0, 2. 3 or 4) 0.01 to 1000 HP (when A39 = 1)	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
817	(Bated current)	0.00 to 2000 A	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
8.18	(Auto-tuning)		None	None	0	<u> </u>		
	(Auto-turning)	1 : Tune while the motor stops. (%R1, %X and rated slip frequency)	None	None	Ŭ	\bigcirc		
		2 : Tune while the motor is rotating under V/f control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current,						
		magnetic saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c")						
		3 : Tune while the motor is rotating under vector control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic saturation						
		factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c." Available when the vector control is enabled.)						
8 19	(Online tuning)	0 : Disable	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(e · · · · · e · · · · · g)	1 : Enable	0	0	-	0	-	-
820	(No-load current)		None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
82.1		0.00% to 50.00%	0	△1△2	*11	Õ	Õ	Ó
55R		0.00% to 50.00%	Ó	△1△2	*11	0	Ó	Ó
R23	(Slip compensation gain for driving)	0.0% to 200.0%	0	0	100.0	0	0	0
824	(Slip compensation response time)		0	△1 △2	0.12	0	None	None
<i>R25</i>	(Slip compensation gain for braking)	0.0% to 200.0%	0	0	100.0	0	0	0
826	(Rated slip frequency)	0.00 to 15.00 Hz	None	∆1∆2	*11	0	0	0
R21	(Iron loss factor 1)	0.00% to 20.00%	0	△1△ 2	*11	0	0	0
828	(Iron loss factor 2)	0.00% to 20.00%	0	△1△2	0.00	0	0	0
829	(Iron loss factor 3)		0	△1△2	0.00	0	0	Ó
830	(Magnetic saturation factor 1)		0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
	(Magnetic saturation factor 2)		0	△1△2	*11	0	Ó	Ó
	(Magnetic saturation factor 3)		Ō	△1△2	*11	Õ	Ó	0
833	(Magnetic saturation factor 4)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
	(Magnetic saturation factor 5)		0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "a")		0	△1△2	*11	0	Ó	Ó
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "b")		0	△1△2	*11	0	Ó	0
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "c")		0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change wher	Data	Default		ve cont	<u> </u>
June	Name	Data Setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
939	Motor 2 Selection	0 : Motor characteristics 0 (Fuji standard motors, 8-series)	None	△1△2	0	0	0	0
		1 : Motor characteristics 1 (HP rating motors)						
		2 : Motor characteristics 2 (Fuji motors exclusively designed for vector control)						
		3 : Motor characteristics 3 (Fuji standard motors, 6-series)						
		4 : Other motors						
940	Slip Compensation 2 (Operating conditions)		None	0	0		None	None
		1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable at base frequency or above						
		2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable at base frequency or above						
		3 : Disable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above						
	Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 2		0	0	0.20	0	None	None
942	Motor/Parameter Switching 2		None	0	0	0		
	(Mode selection)				0.000			
943 944	Speed Control 2 (Speed command filter)		0	0	0.020	None	0	0
945	(Speed detection filter)		0	0	0.005	None None		
946 946		0.1 to 200.0 times		0	10.0	None		0
<u>947</u>	(Feed forward gain)	999: Disable integral action			0.00	None		
948		0.000 to 0.100 s			0.002	None		$\overline{}$
95.1		0 to 9999 (The cumulative run time can be modified or reset in units of 10 hours.)	None	None	0.002			0
		Indication of cumulative startup count 0000 to FFFF (hex.)		None		Ŏ	0	Ŏ
953	Motor 2 (%X correction factor 1)				100	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
954	(%X correction factor 2)		1 0		100	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
	(Torque current under vector control)		None		*11	None	Õ	Õ
956	(Induced voltage factor under vector control)		None	△1△2	85	None	Õ	Õ
957	Reserved *9	0.000 to 20.000 s	None	$\triangle 1 \triangle 2$	0.082	_	_	_

A codes: Motor 2 Parameters

The factory default differs depending upon the snipping destination.
The factory default differs depending upon the inverter's capacity.
The motor rated current is automatically set.
5 5.0 min for inverters with a capacity of 22 kW or below; 10.0 min for those with 30 kW or above.
11 The motor constant is automatically set, depending upon the inverter's capacity and shipping destination.
13 The fact or constant is automatically set, depending upon the inverter's capacity and shipping destination.
14 The motor constant is automatically set, depending upon the inverter's capacity and shipping destination.

<Data change, reflection and strage> None: Not available ①: After changing data with using ② ③ keys, execute and save data by pressing key, ③ After changing and executing data with using ③ ③ keys, save the data by pressing key.

None	△1△2	0.082	_	—	_
ata co	ору				
0	Data copy	/ is enabled			
riangle 1	Data copy is	s not enabled if	the inverte	er capaciti	es vary.
△2	Data copy i	s not enabled	if the volt	age class	es vary.
	Data and	the second second			

None Data copy is not enabled.

•b codes: Motor 3 Parameters

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change wher		Default		ive cont	
		5 5	running	copying	-		W/O PG	
	Maximum Frequency 3	25.0 to 500.0 Hz 25.0 to 500.0 Hz	None	0	*1 50.0			0
- 602 - 603	Base Frequency 3 Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 3	0 : Output a voltage in proportion to input voltage	None None	 2	50.0 *1			$\overline{}$
		80 to 240 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series)						
		160 to 500 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 400 V class series)						
604	Maximum Output Voltage 3	80 to 240 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series)	None	△2	*1	0	None	None
1.00	Tanana Dalash 0	160 to 500 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 400 V class series)			*0	0	Nene	Name
605 606	Torque Boost 3 Electronic Thermal Overload Protection	0.0% to 20.0% (percentage with respect to "b03: Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 3") 1 : For a general-purpose motor with shaft-driven cooling fan	0	0	*3	0		None
000	for Motor 3 (Select motor characteristics)	2 : For an inverter-driven motor, non-ventilated motor, or motor with separately powered cooling fan		0				
607	(Overload detection level)	0.00: Disable 1% to 135% of the rated current (allowable continuous drive current) of the motor		△1 △2	*4	0	0	0
608	(Thermal time constant)	0.5 to 75.0 min	0	0	*5	0	0	0
	DC Braking 3 (Braking starting frequency)	0.0 to 60.0 Hz		0	0.0	0	0	0
<u>- Б Ю</u> - Б Г Г	(Braking level) (Braking time)	0% to 100% (HD mode), 0% to 80% (LD mode) 0.00: Disable; 0.01 to 30.00 s		$\overline{0}$	0.00		$\overline{}$	$\overline{0}$
612	Starting Frequency 3	0.0 to 60.0 Hz	ŏ	ŏ	0.5	Ŏ	Ŏ	Õ
6 13	Load Selection/	0 : Variable torque load	None	Õ	1	Õ	None	Õ
	Auto Torque Boost/	1 : Constant torque load						
	Auto Energy Saving Operation 3	2 : Auto-torque boost						
		3 : Auto-energy saving operation(Variable torque load during ACC/DEC)						
		4 : Auto-energy saving operation(Constant torque load during ACC/DEC) 5 : Auto-energy saving operation(Auto-torque boost during ACC/DEC)						
6 14	Drive Control Selection 3	0 : V/f control with slip compensation inactive	None	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Dynamic torque vector control						
		2 : V/f control with slip compensation active						
		5 : Vector control without speed sensor						
6 /5	Motor 3 (No. of poles)	6 : Vector control with speed sensor 2 to 22 poles	None	△1△2	4	0	0	0
6 15	(Rated capacity)	0.01 to 1000 kW (when b39 = 0, 2, 3 or 4)	None	$\triangle 1 \triangle 2$		$\overline{\circ}$	$\overline{0}$	0
0.0		0.01 to 1000 HP (when b39 = 1)						
617	(Rated current)	0.00 to 2000 A	None	∆1∆2		0	0	0
ь 18	(Auto-tuning)	0 : Disable	None	None	0	0	0	0
		1 : Tune while the motor stops. (%R1, %X and rated slip frequency)						
		2 : Tune while the motor is rotating under V/f control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c")						
		3 : Tune while the motor is rotating under vector control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic saturation						
		factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c." Available when the vector control is enabled.)						
6 19	(Online tuning)	0 : Disable	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.20		1 : Enable			***			
620 62 I	(No-load current) (%R1)	0.00 to 2000 A 0.00% to 50.00%	None	△1△2 <mark>△1△2</mark>		0	0	0
622	(%n1) (%X)					$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$
623	(Slip compensation gain for driving)	0.0% to 200.0%	0	0	100.0	Õ	Ŏ	Õ
624	(Slip compensation response time)	0.01 to 10.00 s	0	∆1∆2		0	None	
625	(Slip compensation gain for braking)	0.0% to 200.0%	0	0	100.0	Q	Q	0
<u>-626</u> -627	(Rated slip frequency) (Iron loss factor 1)	0.00 to 15.00 Hz 0.00% to 20.00%	None	△1△2 <mark>△1△2</mark>		0	0	0
628	(Iron loss factor 2)	0.00% to 20.00%						0
629	(Iron loss factor 3)		ŏ			Ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ
630	(Magnetic saturation factor 1)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1 △2		0	0	0
631	(Magnetic saturation factor 2)	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1 △2		0	0	0
-632	(Magnetic saturation factor 3)	0.0% to 300.0%	0			0	0	0
<u>-833</u> -634	(Magnetic saturation factor 4) (Magnetic saturation factor 5)	0.0% to 300.0%		△1△2 △1△2		0		0
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "a")	0.0% to 300.0%				1 ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ
	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "b")	0.0% to 300.0%	ŏ	△1△2		Õ	Ŏ	Õ
637	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "c")		0	∆1∆2		0	0	0
639	Motor 3 Selection	0 : Motor characteristics 0 (Fuji standard motors, 8-series)	None	△1△2	0	0	0	0
		1 : Motor characteristics 1 (HP rating motors)						
		2 : Motor characteristics 2 (Fuji motors exclusively designed for vector control) 3 : Motor characteristics 3 (Fuji standard motors, 6-series)						
		4 : Other motors						
640	Slip Compensation 3	0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above	None	0	0	0	None	None
	(Operating conditions)	1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable at base frequency or above						
		2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable at base frequency or above						
641	Output Ourrant Eluctuation Domains Cain for Mater 9	3 : Disable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above 0.00 to 0.40	0	0	0.00	0	Nono	Nana
642	Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 3 Motor/Parameter Switching 3	0 : Motor (Switch to the 3rd motor)	None	0	0.20	0		None
0.0	(Mode selection)	1 : Parameter (Switch to particular b codes)						
643	Speed Control 3 (Speed command filter)		0	0	0.020	None	0	0
644	(Speed detection filter)	0.000 to 0.100 s	0	0	0.005	None	0	0
645	P (Gain)		0	0	10.0	None	0	0
646 647	I (Integral time)	0.00 to 99.99s 0.001 to 1.000 s	0	0	0.100	None None		0
<u>- 647</u> - 648	(Feed forward gain) (Output filter)			0	0.00	None		0
		0 to 9999 (The cumulative run time can be modified or reset in units of 10 hours.)	None	None	0.020		0	0
652	Startup Counter for Motor 3		0	None	—	0	0	0
653	Motor 3 (%X correction factor 1)	0% to 300%	0	△1△2		0	0	0
654	(%X correction factor 2)		0			0	0	0
<u>-655</u>	Motor3 (Torque current under vector control)		None	△1△2 △1△2		None	0	0
<u>- 656</u> - 657	(Induced voltage factor under vector control) Reserved *13	50 to 100 0.000 to 20.000 s	None None	$\triangle 1 \triangle 2$ $\triangle 1 \triangle 2$		None		
1001		0.000 10 20.000 3	TIONE	<u> </u>	0.002	_		
Or codes: Motor 4 Parameters

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when running	copying	Default setting	V/f	ve conti W/O PG	W/PG
<u>r01</u> r02	Maximum Frequency 4 Base Frequency 4	25.0 to 500.0 Hz 25.0 to 500.0 Hz	None None	0	*1 50.0			0
<u>ruc</u> r03	Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 4	0 : Output a voltage in proportion to input voltage 80 to 240 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series) 160 to 500 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 400 V class series)	None	 △2	*1	0	0	0
r04	Maximum Output Voltage 4	80 to 240 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series) 160 to 500 : Output an AVR-controlled voltage(for 200 V class series)	None	△2	*1	0	0	None
-85	Torque Boost 4	0.0% to 20.0% (percentage with respect to "r03:Rated Voltage at Base Frequency 4")	0	0	*3	0	None	None
-06	Electronic Thermal Overload Protection for Motor 4 (Select motor characteristics)	1 : For a general-purpose motor with shaft-driven cooling fan 2 : For an inverter-driven motor, non-ventilated motor, or motor with separately powered cooling fan	0	0	1	0	0	0
-07	(Overload detection level) (Thermal time constant)		0	∆1∆2 ○	*4 *5			0
- <i>08</i> -09	DC Braking 4 (Braking starting frequency)		0		0.0	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	ŏ
- 10		0% to 100% (HD mode), 0% to 80% (LD mode)	ŏ	Ŏ	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
- 11	(Braking time)	0.00: Disable; 0.01 to 30.00 s	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
- 12	Starting Frequency 4	0.0 to 60.0 Hz	0	0	0.5	0	0	0
r 13	Load Selection/ Auto Torque Boost/ Auto Energy Saving Operation 4	 0 : Variable torque load 1 : Constant torque load 2 : Auto-torque boost 3 : Auto-energy saving operation (Variable torque load during ACC/DEC) 4 : Auto-energy saving operation (Constant torque load during ACC/DEC) 5 : Auto-energy saving operation (Auto-torque boost during ACC/DEC) 	None	0	1	0	None	0
- 14	Drive Control Selection 4	 0 : V/f control with slip compensation inactive 1 : Dynamic torque vector control 2 : V/f control with slip compensation active 5 : Vector control without speed sensor 6 : Vector control with speed sensor 	None	0	0	0	0	0
- 15	Motor 4 (No. of poles)		None	△1△2	4	0	0	0
- 16	(Rated capacity)	0.01 to 1000 kW (when r39 = 0, 2, 3 or 4)	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
- 17	(Rated current)	0.01 to 1000 HP (when r39 = 1)	None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
- 18	(Auto-tuning)	0 : Disable 1 : Tune while the motor stops. (%R1, %X and rated slip frequency) 2 : Tune while the motor is rotating under V/f control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation extension factors "a" to "c") 3 : Tune while the motor is rotating under vector control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation factors "a" to "c") 3 : Tune while the motor is rotating under vector control (%R1, %X, rated slip frequency, no-load current, magnetic saturation factors 1 to 5, and magnetic saturation factors "a" to "c")	None	None	0	0	Ö	0
- 19	(Online tuning)	0 : Disable 1 : Enable	0	0	0	0	0	0
-20	(No-load current)		None	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
-21		0.00% to 50.00%	0		*11	0		0
-22 -23		0.00% to 50.00%		<mark>△1△2</mark>	*11 100.0	0	0	0
-24	(Slip compensation gain for driving) (Slip compensation response time)		0		0.12	0	None	-
-25	(Slip compensation gain for braking)		0	0	100.0	Õ	0	0
-26	(Rated slip frequency)		None	△1△2	*11	Õ	0	0
-27	(Iron loss factor 1)	0.00% to 20.00%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
-28	(Iron loss factor 2)		0		0.00	0	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \end{array} \right $	0
-29	(Iron loss factor 3)		0	△1△2 △1△2	0.00	0		0
- <u>30</u> 	(Magnetic saturation factor 1)		0		*11 *11	0	0	0
- 32	(Magnetic saturation factor 2) (Magnetic saturation factor 3)		0		*11	$\overline{}$	1 o	ŏ
- 33	(Magnetic saturation factor 4)		ŏ		*11	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
- 34	(Magnetic saturation factor 5)	0.0% to 300.0%	Ó	△1△2	*11	Ó	Ó	0
- 35	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "a")	0.0% to 300.0%	0	△1△2	*11	0	0	0
- 36	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "b")		0		*11	0		0
<u>- 3 1</u> - 39	(Magnetic saturation extension factor "c") Motor 4 Selection	0.0% to 300.0% 0 : Motor characteristics 0 (Fuji standard motors, 8-series) 1 : Motor characteristics 1 (HP rating motors) 2 : Motor characteristics 2 (Fuji motors exclusively designed for vector control) 3 : Motor characteristics 3 (Fuji standard motors, 6-series) 4 : Other motors	None	<mark>△1△2</mark> △1△2	*11 0	0	0	0
- 40	Slip Compensation 4 (Operating conditions)	 0 : Enable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above 1 : Disable during ACC/DEC and enable at base frequency or above 2 : Enable during ACC/DEC and disable at base frequency or above 3 : Disable during ACC/DEC and at base frequency or above 	None	0	0	0	None	
- 4 1 - 42	Output Current Fluctuation Damping Gain for Motor 4 Motor/Parameter Switching 4(Mode selection)	0.00 to 0.40 0 : Motor (Switch to the 4th motor) 1 : Parameter (Switch to particular r codes)	None	0	0.20 0	0	None	Non
-43	Speed Control 4(Speed command filter)		0	0	0.020	None	0	0
- 44	(Speed detection filter)		0	0	0.005	None	0	Õ
- 45		0.1 to 200.0 times	0	0	10.0	None	0	0
- 46 - 47		999: Disable integral action	0	0	0.100	None		0
- 47 - 48	(Feed forward gain) (Output filter)	0.00 to 99.99s 0.000 to 0.100 s	0	$\overline{}$	0.00	None None	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	$\overline{0}$
-51		0 to 9999 (The cumulative run time can be modified or reset in units of 10 hours.)	None	None	0.020		0	0
-52		Indication of cumulative startup count 0000 to FFFF (hex.)	0	None	_	Ŏ	Ŏ	Ō
-53	Motor 4(%X correction factor 1)	0% to 300%	0	△1△2	100	0	0	0
-54	(%X correction factor 2)		0		100	0	0	0
- 55	(Torque current under vector control)		None		*11	None		0
- <u>58</u> -57	(Induced voltage factor under vector control) Reserved *13	50 to 100 0.000 to 20.000 s	None None	△1△2 △1△2	85 0.082	None		0
ינ 1 The	actory default differs depending	upon the shipping destination.	Data co		0.002	_		
3 The	e factory default differs depending	upon the inverter's capacity.	Data co		wie onchie -			
5 5.0	min for inverters with a capacity o	f 22 kW or below; 10.0 min for those with 30 kW or above.	0		y is enabled			
1 The 3 The	e motor constant is automatically s ase function codes are reserved for	upon the shipping destination. upon the inverter's capacity. If y set. f 22 kW or below; 10.0 min for those with 30 kW or above. et, depending upon the inverter's capacity and shipping destination. r particular manufacturers. Unless otherwise specified, do not access these function codes.	△1	Data copy i	is not enabled i	t the inver	ter capaci	ies vary
<data< td=""><td>change, reflection and strage></td><td></td><td>△2</td><td>Data copy</td><td>is not enabled</td><td>d if the vol</td><td>tage class</td><td>ses var</td></data<>	change, reflection and strage>		△2	Data copy	is not enabled	d if the vol	tage class	ses var
lone	: Not available 🚫 : After changi	ng data with using 🔊 🕲 keys, execute and save data by pressing 🏐 key, vith using 🔊 🛇 keys, save the data by pressing 🗒 key.	None	Data cop	y is not ena	bled.		

●J codes: Application Functions 1

Code	Nome	Data patting yongo	Change when	Data	Default	Dri	ive cont	rol
Code	Name	Data setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
J0 I	PID Control (Mode selection)	0 : Disable	None	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Enable (Process control, normal operation)			-			
		2 : Enable (Process control, inverse operation)						
		3 : Enable (Dancer control)						
302	(Remote command SV)	0 : ⊘/⊗ keys on keypad	None	0	0	0	0	0
000	(nemote command OV)	1 : PID process command 1 (Analog input terminals [12], [C1], and [V2])	140110		Ŭ			
		3 : UP/DOWN						
		4 : Command via communications link						
J03	P (Coin)	0.000 to 30.000 times	0	0	0.100	0	0	0
	P (Gain)	0.0 to 3600.0 s	0	$\overline{0}$	0.100	0	$\overline{}$	0
<u> </u>	I (Integral time)		0	0	0.00	0	$ \overset{\circ}{} $	0
<u>J05</u>	D (Differential time)					$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$	
<i>J05</i>	(Feedback filter)	0.0 to 900.0 s		0	0.5			0
	(Pressurization starting frequency)	0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
J09	(Pressurizing time)		0	0	0	0	0	Õ
J 10	(Anti reset windup)	0% to 200%	0	0	200	0	0	0
J 1 1	(Select alarm output)	0 : Absolute-value alarm	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1 : Absolute-value alarm (with Hold)						
		2 : Absolute-value alarm (with Latch)						
		3 : Absolute-value alarm (with Hold and Latch)						
		4 : Deviation alarm						
		5 : Deviation alarm (with Hold)						
		6 : Deviation alarm (with Latch)						
		7 : Deviation alarm (with Hold and Latch)						
J 12	(Upper level alarm (AH))	-100% to 100%	0	0	100	0	\circ	0
J 13	(Lower level alarm (AL))	-100% to 100%	ŏ	ŏ	0	Õ	ŏ	ŏ
J 15	(Stop frequency for slow flowrate)		Õ	ŏ	0.0	ŏ	ĬŎ	ŏ
110	(Slow flowrate level stop latency)	0 to 60 s	0	ŏ	30	ŏ	ĬŎ	Ŏ
<u>טיט</u> 11 לו	(Starting frequency)	0.0 to 500.0 Hz	0	Ö	0.0	ŏ	1 ŏ	ŏ
		-150% to 150%; 999: Depends on setting of F15		0	999	ŏ	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{0}$
0 18	(Upper limit of PID process output)	-150% to 150%; 999: Depends on setting of F16	0	$\overline{0}$	999	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$	
	(Lower limit of PID process output)			$\overline{}$		$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{0}$
<u>151</u>	Dew Condensation Prevention (Duty)		-		1			0
755	Commercial Power Switching		None	0	0	0	$ \circ $	
	Sequence	1 : Automatically switch to commercial-power operation			0.40			
			0	0	0.10	0	0	0
757	(Dancer reference position)	-100% to 0% to 100%	0	0	0	0	0	0
J58	(Detection width of dancer position deviation)	0: Disable switching PID constant	0	0	0	0	$ \circ $	0
		1% to 100% (Manually set value)	-					-
JS9	P (Gain) 2	0.000 to 30.000 times	0	0	0.100	0	0	0
J60	I (Integral time) 2	0.0 to 3600.0 s	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
J6 I	D (Differential time) 3	0.00 to 600.00 s	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
- J62	(PID control block selection)	0 to 3	None	0	0	0	0	0
		bit 0: PID output polarity						
		0 : Plus (add), 1: Minus (subtract)						
		bit 1 : Select compensation factor for PID output						
		0 = Ratio (relative to the main setting)						
		1 = Speed command (relative to maximum frequency)						
J68	Braking Signal (Brake-OFF current)	0% to 300%	0	0	100	0	0	0
J69	(Brake-OFF frequency/speed)	0.0 to 25.0 Hz	0	ŏ	1.0	ŏ	ĬŎ	Ŏ
005 070	(Brake-OFF timer)			$\overline{0}$	1.0	$\overline{\circ}$	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{0}$
	(Brake-ON frequency/speed)		0	0	1.0	ŏ	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$
171	(Brake-ON frequency/speed) (Brake-ON timer)		0	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	1.0	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	
<u>576</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.0 to 5.0 s		0		0		
J95	(Brake-OFF torque)	0% to 300%		0	100	0		0
J96	(Speed condition selection)		None	+ <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	0			
		Bit 0: Criterion speed for brake-ON (0: Detected speed, 1: Reference speed)				None		<u> </u>
		Bit 1: Reserved.				+	None	None
		Bit 2: Response for brake-OFF current (0: Slow response, 1: Quick response)				[<u> </u>		[_0_
		Bit 3: Criterion frequency for brake-ON (0: Stop frequency (F25),1: Brake-ON frequency (J71))				None	0	-ō-
		Bit 4: Output condition of brake signal (0: Independent of a run command ON/OFF1: Only when a run command is OFF)				None		1-ō-
J97	Servo-lock (Gain)	0.00 to 10.00	0	0	0.10		None	Õ
J98	(Completion timer)	0.000 to 1.000	ŏ	ŏ	0.100		None	
J99	(Completion width)	0 to 9999	ŏ	Õ	10		None	-
000	(completion width)		\cup	\cup			1.10.10	

Od codes: Application Functions 2

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when	Data	Default	Dri	ve conti	rol
	Indille	Data setting range	running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
80 1 802 803 804 805 805	Speed control 1 (Speed command filter)	0.000 to 5.000 s	0	0	0.020	None	0	0
305	(Speed detection filter)	0.000 to 0.100 s	0	0	0.005	None	0	0
803	P (Gain)	0.1 to 200.0 times	0	0	10.0	None	0	0
<i>804</i>	I (Integral time)	999: Disable integral action	0	0	0.100	None	0	0
805	(Feed forward gain)	0.00 to 99.99s	0	0	0.00	None	0	\circ
806	(Output filter)	0.000 to 0.100 s	0	0	0.002	None	0	0
609	Speed control (Jogging)	0.000 to 5.000 s	0	0	0.020	None	0	0
	(Speed command filter)							
d 10	(Speed detection filter)	0.000 to 0.100 s	0	0	0.005	None	0	0
d	P (Gain)	0.1 to 200.0 times	0	0	10.0	None	0	0
d 10 d 1 1 d 12 d 13	I (Integral time)	999: Disable integral action	0	0	0.100	None	0	0
d 13	(Output filter)	0.000 to 0.100 s	0	0	0.002	None	0	0

Od codes: Application Functions 2

	Name	Data setting range	Change when running	Data copying	Default setting		ive conti W/O PG	
d 14	Feedback Input	0 : Pulse train sign/Pulse train input	None		2	None		
	(Pulse input property)	1 : Forward rotation pulse/Reverse rotation pulse			-		1 torno	
		2 : A/B phase with 90 degree phase shift						
3 15	(Encoder pulse resolution)	0014 to EA60 (hex.) (20 to 60000 pulses)	None	0	0400 (1024)	None		0
3 16	(Pulse count factor 1)	1 to 9999	None	0	1	None	None	0
317	(Pulse count factor 2)		None	0	1	None		0
121	Speed Agreement/PG Error(Hysteresis width)	0.0% to 50.0%		0	10.0	None	0	0
155	(Detection timer)	0.00 to 10.00 s	0	0	0.50	None	0	0
823	PG Error Processing	0 : Continue to run	None	0	2	None	0	$ \circ$
		1 : Stop running with alarm 1 2 : Stop running with alarm 2						
		3 : Continue to run 2						
		4 : Stop running with alarm 3						
		5 : Stop running with alarm 4						
124	Zero Speed Control	0 : Not permit at startup	None	0	0	None	0	
		1 : Permit at startup		-	-		_	
125	ASR Switching Time	0.000 to 1.000 s	0	0	0.000	None	0	0
15	Servo lock(Gain switching time)	0.000 to 1.000 s	0	0	0.000	None	None	0
858		0.00 to 10.00 times	0	0	0.10	None		0
132	Torque control(Speed limit 1)		0	0	100	None	0	0
133	(Speed limit 2)	0 to 110%	0	0	100	None	0	0
135	Overspeed Detection Level		0	0	999	None	0	$ \circ $
	Analisation defined Oceand	999: Depends on setting of d32 or d33	Nerre		0			0
34 1	Application-delined Control	0: Disable (Ordinary control) 1: Enable (Constant peripheral speed control)	<u>None</u>		0	 None	 None	
		2: Enable (Constant peripheral speed control) 2: Enable (Simultaneous synchronization, without Z phase)			+	None	None	
		3: Enable (Standby synchronization)			+	None	None	
		4: Enable (Simultaneous synchronization, with Z phase)				None		
51	Reserved *13	0 to 500	None	0	*16			
52	Reserved *13	0 to 500	None	0	*16			_
53	Reserved *13	0 to 500	None	ŏ	*16	_	_	_
54	Reserved *13	0 to 500	None	0	*16			_
55	Reserved *13	0: Enable factorization	None	ŏ	0	_	_	_
		1: Disable factorization						
59	Command (Pulse Rate Input)	0: Pulse train sign/Pulse train input	None	0	0	0	0	0
	(Pulse input property)	1: Forward rotation pulse/Reverse rotation pulse		-	-			
	(2: A/B phase with 90 degree phase shift						
60	(Encoder pulse resolution)	0014 to 0E10 (hex.)	None	0	0400	None	None	0
	,	(20 to 3600 pulses)			(1024)			
16.1	(Filter time constant)	0.000 to 5.000 s	0	0	0.005	0	0	0
52	(Pulse count factor 1)	1 to 9999	0	0	1	0	0	0
63	(Pulse count factor 2)		0	0	1	0	0	0
167	Starting Mode(Auto search)		None	0	2	None	0	None
		1: Enable (At restart after momentary power failure)						
	-	2: Enable (At restart after momentary power failure and at normal start)						
168	Reserved *13	0.0 to 10.0 Hz	None	0	40			
ו רו	Synchronous Operation	0.00 to 1.50 times		0	1.00	None	None	0
כרי	(Main speed regulator gain)	0.00 to 200.00 times	0	0	15.00	None	None	0
172 173	(APR P gain)	20 to 200%, 999: No limiter		$\overline{0}$	15.00 999	None None		$\overline{}$
		20 to 200%, 999: No limiter		$\overline{0}$	999	None		$\overline{}$
175	(Z phase alignment gain)			0	1.00		None	Ĭŏ
						None		
	(Oynonious onset angle)	0 to 359 degrees		\cap	0			
11	(Synchronization completion detection angle)	0 to 359 degrees		0	0	None	None	0
	(-,	0 to 100 degrees	Õ	0	15	None None	None None	0
18	(Excessive deviation detection range)			0000		None None	None None	0
'78 '8 I	(-,	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 65535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses)	0	0	15 65535*17	None None	None None None	000
8רי 1 8י	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 65535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1	0	0	15 65535*17 1*18	None None None	None None None	000
'78 '8 1 '82	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 65535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable	0	0	15 65535*17 1*18	None None None	None None None	0 0
'78 '81 '82 '83	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor)	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5335 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable		0000	15 65535*17 1*18 1	None None None None	None None None	0 0
18 18 182 183	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5335 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable		0	15 65535*17 1*18 1	None None None None	None None None	0 0
18 81 82 83 83 84 85	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 65535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200%			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18	None None None None	None None None	O O
18 81 82 83 83 84 85 85	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000	None None None None None	None None None	O O
78 81 82 83 83 84 85 85	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 65535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200%			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18	None None None None	None None None None	O O
178 187 182 183 183 185 185 185 190	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300%			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150%	None None None None None	None None None None None None	None None None
178 187 182 183 184 185 185 190	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 2.00, 999			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18	None None None None None	None None None None None None	None None None
78 81 82 83 83 84 85 85 90 90 91 92	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 2.00, 999 0.000 to 3.00			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None	None None None None None	None None
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 90 91 92 92	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.00 to 2.00, 999 0.00 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.)			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None	Image: None None None Image: None
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 85 90 91 92 98	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.00 to 2.00, 999 0.00 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None	None None
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 85 90 91 92 98	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.00 to 2.00, 999 0.00 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None	None None None None None	None None
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 85 90 91 92 98	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000s 0.00 to 3.00 0.000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None	None None None None None None None
178 187 182 183 183 185 185 185 190 197 192 198	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000 0.00 to 2.00, 999 0.00 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 90 91 92 92	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.00 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.00 to 5.000 0.00 to 5.000 100 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable)			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None	None None None None None	None None None None None None None None
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 86 90 90 90 91 92 98 99	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Feserved Function Extension 1	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000 0.000 to 3.00 0.000 to 7FFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None	
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 90 91 92 98 92 98 99 98 99 98 99 98	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Function Extension 1	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5535 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.00 to 5.000 0 000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18 Bit 4: Reserved *18			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00°18 0.00°18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None	
178 181 182 183 183 185 185 185 199 191 192 199 199 199 11 The 3 The	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Function Extension 1	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0 to 200% 0 000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 7FFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 5: Reserved *18 Bit 5: Reserved *18 Bit 6: Reserved *18 Bit 7: Reserved *18 Bit 7: Reserved *18 Bit 8: Reserved *18 Bit 9: Reserved *1			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
78 81 82 83 83 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	(Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Function Extension 1 e motor constant is automatically s es function codes are reserved for a factory default differs depending	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18			15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00°18 0.00°18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None	None None None None None
178 181 182 183 184 185 185 185 190 191 192 198 199 199 199 199 199 199 199	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved AccelerationDeceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Function Extension 1	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 3.00 0.000 to 7.00, 999 0.000 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 et, depending upon the inverter's capacity and shipping destination. r particular manufacturers. Unless otherwise specified, do not access these function codes. upon the inverter's capacity. (4.0 kW for the EU) or below; 10 for those with 5.5 kW to 22 kW; 20 for those with 30 kW or above	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 95%*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.00*18 0.00*18 0.00*18 0.00*18 0.00*18 0.00*18 0.000*18	None None None None None None	None None None None None None None	None
178 181 182 183 185 185 185 185 185 190 192 192 198 199 192 198 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199	Excessive deviation detection range) Reserved Magnetic Flux Weakening Control (Vector control without speed sensor) Magnetic Flux Weakening Low Limiter (Vector control without speed sensor) Reserved Reserved Acceleration/Deceleration filter constant Magnetic Flux Level during Deceleration (under vector control) Reserved Reserved Reserved Function Extension 1	0 to 100 degrees 0 to 5305 (Display in units of 10 pulses) For 10000 or more: Display of the upper four digits in units of 100 pulses) 0 or 1 0 : Disable 1 : Enable 10 to 70% 0 to 20 dB 0 to 20 dB 0 to 200% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 300% 0.000 to 5.000s 100 to 3.00 0000 to FFFF (hex.) 0 to 31 Bit 0: Reserved *18 Bit 1: Reserved *18 Bit 2: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18 Bit 3: JOG (Ready for jogging) via the communications link (0: Disable, 1: Enable) Bit 4: Reserved *18	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	O O O O <tr< td=""><td>15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.000*18 0.000*18</td><td>None None None None None</td><td>None None None None None None None</td><td>None None None None None None None None</td></tr<>	15 65535*17 1*18 1 40% 5 dB*18 0.000 150% 999*18 0.000*18 0.000*18	None None None None None	None None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None

<Data change, reflection and strage> None: Not available

: After changing data with using

key, execute and save data by pressing

key,

After changing and executing data with using

key, save the data by pressing

key.

•U codes: Application Functions 1

de	Name	Data setting range	Change wher running	Data copying	Default setting	Dr V/f	ive cont W/O PG	
10	Customizable Logic	0 : Disable	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	(Mode selection) Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	1 : Enable (Customizable logic operation) 0 (1000) : Inverter running (RUN)	None	0	0	0	0	0
12	Step 1 (Input 2)	1 (1001): Frequency (speed) arrival signal (FAR)	None	ĬŎ	0	-0-		† -ō
		2 (1002): Frequency (speed) detected (FDT)						Ō
		3 (1003): Undervoltage detected (Inverter stopped) (LU)					0	0
		4 (1004): Torque polarity detected (B/D) 5 (1005): Inverter output limiting (IOL)						
		6 (1006): Auto-restarting after momentary power failure (IPF)				ŏ	1 ŏ	l ŏ
		7 (1007): Motor overload early warning (OL)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		8 (1008): Keypad operation enabled (KP)				0	0	0
		10 (1010): Inverter ready to run (RDY)		+		-0-		<u></u>
		11 : Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output					None	Non
		12		+	+	-5-	None	Non
		(For secondary side) (SW52-2)						
		13 : Switch motor drive source between commercial power and inverter output	[T	0	None	Non
		(SW52-1)		+				-0
		15 (1015): Select AX terminal function(For MC on primary side) (AX) 16 (1016): Stage transition signal for pattern operation (TU)						0
		17 (1017): Cycle completion signal for pattern operation (TO)				ŏ	Ĭŏ	Ιŏ
		18 (1018) : Pattern operation stage No.1 (STG1)				-	-	-
		19 (1019) : Pattern operation stage No.2 (STG2)						
		20 (1020) : Pattern operation stage No.4 (STG4)						
		22 (1022): Inverter output limiting with delay (IOL2)						
		25 (1025): Cooling fan in operation (FAN) 26 (1026): Auto-resetting (TRY)					8	
		28 (1028): Heat sink overheat early warning (OH)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		30 (1030) : Lifetime alarm (LIFE)				0	0	
		31 (1031): Frequency (speed) detected 2 (FDT2)				0	0	0
		33 (1033): Reference loss detected (REF OFF)						0
		35 (1035): Inverter output on (RUN2) 36 (1036): Overload prevention control (OLP)		+	+		0	
		37 (1037): Current detected (ID)		+	+	t-ŏ-	5	†-ŏ
		38 (1038): Current detected 2 (ID2)					0	
		39 (1039): Current detected 3 (ID3)				0	0	0
		41 (1041): Low current detected (IDL)		+	+	0000		
		42 (1042): PID alarm (PID-ALM) 43 (1043): Under PID control (PID-CTL)		+	+	-8-		t-8
		44 (1044): Motor stopped due to slow flowrate under PID control (PID-STP)		+	+	†-ŏ-	Ιŏ	
		45 (1045): Low output torque detected (U-TL)		+	+	-ō-	0	† -ō
		46 (1046): Torque detected 1 (TD1)				0	0	0
		47 (1047): Torque detected 2 (TD2)						0
		48 (1048) : Motor 1 selected (SWM1) 49 (1049) : Motor 2 selected (SWM2)						
		50 (1050): Motor 3 selected (SWM3)				ŏ	ŏ	Ιŏ
		51 (1051): Motor 4 selected (SWM4)				0	0	0
		52 (1052): Running forward (FRUN)				0	0	0
		53 (1053): Running reverse (RRUN)						
		54 (1054): In remote operation (RMT) 56 (1056): Motor overheat detected by thermistor (THM)						
		57 (1057) : Brake signal (BRKS)		+	+	-0	<u>- 0</u>	t-ŏ
		58 (1058) : Frequency (speed) detected 3 (FDT3)		1	1	-ō-		
		59 (1059): Terminal [C1] wire break (C1OFF)				0		<u></u>
		70 (1070) : Speed valid (DNZS)		+		None		1-8
		71(1071): Speed agreement(DSAG) 72(1072): Frequency (speed) arrival signal 3 (FAR3)		+	+			1-3
		76 (1076) : PG error detected (PG-ERR)		+	+	None	0	†-ŏ
		82 (1082) : Positioning completion signal (PSET)		+	+	None		1-0
		84 (1084): Maintenance timer (MNT)				O O	0	0
		98 (1098): Light alarm (L-ALM)						
		99 (1099) : Alarm output (for any alarm) (ALM) 101 (1101) : Enable circuit failure detected (DECF)						
		102 (1102): Enable input OFF (EN OFF)				ŏ	ŏ	Ιč
		105 (1105): Braking transistor broken (DBAL)				Ō	Ō	C
		2001 (3001): Output of step 1 (SO01)				0	0	C
		2002 (3002) : Output of step 2 (SO02)					0	C
		2003 (3003) : Output of step 3 (SO03) 2004 (3004) : Output of step 4 (SO04)						
		2004 (3004): Output of step 4 (3004) 2005 (3005): Output of step 5 (SO05)				ŏ	ŏ	
		2006 (3006) : Output of step 6 (SO06)				ŏ	Ŏ	C
		2007 (3007) : Output of step 7 (SO07)					0	C
		2008 (3008) : Output of step 8 (SO08)						C
		2009 (3009) : Output of step 9 (SO09) 2010 (3010) : Output of step 10 (SO10)						
		2010 (3010) : Output of step 10 (SO10) 4001 (5001) : Terminal [X1] input signal (X1)					0	
		4001 (5001): Terminal [X1] input signal (X1) 4002 (5002): Terminal [X2] input signal (X2)				ŏ	ŏ	Č
		4003 (5003) : Terminal [X3] input signal (X3)					0	C
		4004 (5004) : Terminal [X4] input signal (X4)					0	C
		4005 (5005) : Terminal [X5] input signal (X5)						C
		4006 (5006) : Terminal [X6] input signal (X6)						
		4007 (5007): Terminal [X7] input signal (X7) 4010 (5010): Terminal [EWD] input signal (EWD)						
		4010 (5010) : Terminal [FWD] input signal(FWD)4011 (5011) : Terminal [REV] input signal(REV)				0	8	
		6000 (7000) : Final run command (FL RUN)				ŏ	ŏ	Č
		6001 (7001): Final FWD run command (FL FWD)				ŏ	Ĭŏ	Ιŏ



0	Nerre	Data anti'u u u u	Change when	Data	Default	Dr	ive cont	rol
Code	Name	Data setting range		copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	
10 T	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	6002 (7002) : Final REV run command (FL REV)	None	0	0	0	0	0
50	Step 1 (Input 2)	6003 (7003): During acceleration (DACC)	None	ŏ	0	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		6004 (7004): During deceleration (DDEC)		Ŭ	Ŭ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		6005 (7005): Under anti-regenerative control (REGA)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
						Ö	ŏ	ŏ
		6006 (7006) : Within dancer reference position (DR_REF)				l õ		õ
		6007 (7007) : Alarm factor presence (ALM_ACT)					0	0
		Setting the value in parentheses () shown above assigns a negative logic output to a terminal. (True if OFF.)			-			
103	(Logic circuit)	0 : No function assigned	None	0	0		0	0
		1 : Through output + General-purpose timer						
		2 : ANDing + General-purpose timer						
		3 : ORing + General-purpose timer						
		4 : XORing + General-purpose timer						
		5 : Set priority flip-flop + General-purpose timer						
		6 : Reset priority flip-flop + General-purpose timer						
		7 : Rising edge detector + General-purpose timer						
		8 : Failing edge detector + General-purpose timer						
		9 : Rising and failing edge detector + General-purpose timer						
		10 : Input hold + General-purpose timer						
		11 : Increment counter						
		12 : Decrement counter						
	(Turne of times)	13 : Timer with reset input	Nena		0			0
ЮЧ	(Type of timer)	0 : No timer	None	0	0			0
		1 : On-delay timer						
		2 : Off-delay timer						
		3 : Pulses						
		4 : Retriggerable timer						
		5 : Pulse train output						
105	(Timer)	0.00 to 600.00	None	0	0.00	0	0	0
05	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	18 (1018) : Pattern operation stage 1 (STG1)	None	0	0	0	0	0
רסו	Step 2 (Input 2)	19 (1019) : Pattern operation stage 2 (STG2)	None	0	0	0	Ó	0
08	(Logic circuit)		None	0	0	Ó	Ō	Ó
09	(Type of timer)		None	Ŏ	0	Ŏ	ĬŎ	Õ
10		See U05.	None	Ŏ	0.00	Ŏ	ĬŎ	Õ
111	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	20 (1020) : Pattern operation stage 4 (STG4)	None	ŏ	0	ŏ	Ĭŏ	ŏ
		29 (1029): Synchronization completed (SY)	None	$\overline{0}$	0	$\overline{\circ}$	1 ŏ	0
112	Step 3 (Input 2) (Logic circuit)		None	0	0	$\overline{}$	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$
<u> 3</u>				$\overline{}$	0	$\overline{}$	$\stackrel{\circ}{\vdash}$	0
<u> 14</u>	(Type of timer)		None		-			$\overline{}$
115		See U05.	None	0	0.00			0
1 16	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	77 (1077): Low DC link bus voltage (U-EDC)	None	0	0	0	0	
117	Step 4 (Input 2)	79 (1079) : Deceleration in momentary power failure (IPF2)	None	0	0	0		0
18	(Logic circuit)	See Uu3.	None	0	0			0
1 19	(Type of timer)		None	0	0	0	0	0
120	(Timer)	See U05.	None	0	0.00	0	0	0
121	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	90 (1090) : Alarm indication 1 (AL1)	None	0	0	0	0	0
122	Step 5 (Input 2)	91 (1091): Alarm indication 2 (AL2)	None	0	0	0	0	0
123	(Logic circuit)	See U03.	None	0	0	0	0	0
124	(Type of timer)	See U04.	None	0	0	Ó	0	0
125		See U05.	None	0	0.00	0	Ó	0
25	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)	92 (1092) : Alarm indication 4 (AL4)	None	Õ	0	Õ	Ō	Õ
27	Step 6 (Input 2)	93 (1093) : Alarm indication 8 (AL8)		ŏ	0	ŏ	Ĭŏ	ŏ
28	(Logic circuit)		None	ŏ	0	ŏ	$\overline{0}$	ŏ
29	(Type of timer)	See 1104	None	ŏ	0	ŏ	۲ŏ	Õ
<u>co</u> 30	(Timer)	See U05.	None	$\overline{}$	0.00	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overset{\circ}{\vdash}$
	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)		None		0.00		See U0	
<u> 3 </u>					0			
132		See U02.	None				See UO	
33	(Logic circuit)		None	0	0			0
34	(Type of timer)		None	0	0	0	0	0
35	(Timer)	See U05.	None	0	0.00	0	0	. 0
136	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)		None	0	0		See UO	
137		See U02.	None	0	0		See UO	
138	(Logic circuit)		None	0	0	0	0	0
139	(Type of timer)		None	0	0	0	0	0
140	(Timer)	See U05.	None	0	0.00	0	0	0
141	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)		None	Õ	0	5	See UO	1.
142	Step 9 (Input 2)	See U02.	None	ŏ	0		See UO	
143	(Logic circuit)		None	Ŏ	0	$\overline{0}$	0000	<u></u>
144	(Type of timer)		None	$\overline{}$	0	$\overline{}$	\mathbf{b}	$\overline{}$
					0.00			0
145	(Timer)	See U05.	None					
46	Customizable Logic: (Input 1)		None	0	0		See UO	
47		See U02.	None	0	0		See UO	
48	(Logic circuit)		None	0	0	0	0	0
un	(Type of timer)	See U04.	None	0	0	0	0	0
149 150		See U05.	None	0	0.00	\circ	0	0

OU codes: Application Functions 1

•U codes: Application Functions 1

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when		Default		ve cont	
		0 : Disable	running None	copying	setting 0	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
ורט	Customizable Logic Output Signal 1 (Output selection)	1 : Step 1 output (SO01)	None		0	0		
บาว		2 : Step 2 output (SO01)	None	$\overline{}$	0	$\overline{0}$	$\left \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right $	$\overline{}$
<u>016</u> 013	Customizable Logic Output Signal 2 Customizable Logic Output Signal 3	3 : Step 3 output (SO02)	None	$\overline{0}$	0	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{0}$
<u>ניט</u> 11 טרט	Customizable Logic Output Signal 3 Customizable Logic Output Signal 4	4 : Step 4 output (SO03)	None		0	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$
רי ט 15 U	Customizable Logic Output Signal 4 Customizable Logic Output Signal 5	5 : Step 5 output (SO04)	NONE		0			
כיט	Customizable Logic Output Signal 5	6 : Step 6 output (SO06)						
		7 : Step 7 output (SO07)						
		8 : Step 8 output (SO08)						
		9 : Step 1 output (SO09)						
		10 : Step 10 output (SO(3))						
U8 I	Customizable Logic Output Signal 1	0 (1000) : Select multi-frequency (0 to 1 steps) (SS1)	None	0	100	0		$\left \right\rangle$
00 1	(Function selection)	1 (1001): Select multi-frequency (0 to 3 steps) (SS2)	NOTIC		100	00000		0,0,0,0,0,0
185 1	Customizable Logic Output Signal 2	2 (1002): Select multi-frequency (0 to 7 steps) (SS4)	None	0	100	t-ă-	- 8 - 1	t - 7
U83	Customizable Logic Output Signal 3	3 (1003) : Select multi-frequency (0 to 15 steps) (SS8)	None	ŏ	100	-6-	F 5	t-ŏ
J84	Customizable Logic Output Signal 4	4 (1004): Select ACC/DEC time (2 steps) (RT1)	None	ŏ	100	-ŏ-	F 5	t-ŏ
<i>J85</i>	Customizable Logic Output Signal 5	5 (1005) : Select ACC/DEC time (4 steps) (RT2)	None	ŏ	100	- <u>ō</u> -	F 5	t-ŏ
.05	ouolomizable zogle output olgital o	6 (1006) : Enable 3-wire operation (HLD)		+	+	-6-	F 5	t-ŏ
		7 (1007) : Coast to a stop (BX)				Õ	ŏ	Õ
		8 (1008) : Reset alarm (RST)				ŏ	ŏ	00
		9 (1009) : Enable external alarm trip (THR)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		(9 = Active OFF, 1009 = Active ON)						Ĭŏ
		10 (1010) : Ready for jogging (JOG)		+	+	t-ă-	F 87 -	t - 7
		11 (1011): Select frequency command 2/1 (Hz2/Hz1)		+	+	000	- <u>0</u> 0	000
		12 (1012) : Select motor 2 (M2)		+	+	t-ă-	F 5- ·	0
		13 : Enable DC braking (DCBRK)		+	+	t-ă-	- 5	t -ŏ
		14 (1014) : Select torque limiter level 2/1 (TL2/TL1)		+	+	t-ă-	- 5	1-ŏ
		15 : Switch to commercial power (50 Hz) (SW50)		+	+	t-ă-	- 0	1-ŏ
		16 : Switch to commercial power (60 Hz) (SW60)		+	+	-ă-	None	
		17 (1017) : UP (Increase output frequency) (UP)		+	+	t-ă-	None	
		18 (1018) : DOWN (Decrease output frequency) (DOWN)		+	+	-ă-		
		20 (1020) : Cancel PID control (Hz/PID)		+	+	-ă-		1-7
		21 (1021): Switch normal/inverse operation (IVS)		+	+	000000	- 5	
		22 (1021): Switch hornauliverse operation [103] 22 (1022): Interlock (IL)		+	+ ·	+-X-	- 5	1-0
		23 (1023) : Cancel torgue control (Hz/TRQ)		+	+ ·	None	None	
		24 (1024) : Enable communications link via RS-485 or fieldbus (LE)		+	+ ·			0
		25 (1025): Universal DI (U-DI)						Ĭŏ
		26 (1026) : Enable auto search for idling motor speed at starting (STM)		+	+	0-0-	- 0-	None
		30 (1030) : Force to stop (STOP)		+	+	-ă-	1 0 '	0
		(30 = Active OFF, 1030 = Active ON)				ŏ	ŏ	Ĭŏ
		32 (1032): Pre-excitation (EXITE)		+	+	None	F 8- 1	000
		33 (1033) : Reset PID integral and differential components (PID-RST)		+	+	Ō		t-ă:
		34 (1034) : Hold PID integral component (PID-HLD)		+	+	-ŏ-	- 5	[<u> </u>
		35 (1035) : Select local (keypad) operation (LOC)		+	+	-ŏ-	- 5	†-ŏ-
		36 (1036) : Select motor 3 (M3)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		37 (1037) : Select motor 4 (M4)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		39 : Protect motor from dew condensation (DWP)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		40 : Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power(50 Hz) (ISW50)		+	+	t-ă-	None	
		41 : Enable integrated sequence to switch to commercial power(60 Hz) (ISW60)		+	+		None	
		47 (1047) : Servo-lock command(LOCK)		+	+ ·	None	None	
		49 (1049) : Pulse train sign (SIGN)		+	+		0	t-ŏ
		59 (1059) : Enable battery operation (BATRY)		+	+		- 5	
		70 (1070) : Cancel constant peripheral speed control (Hz/LSC)		+	+	t-ă-	- 7 -	t-ŏ
		71 (1071): Hold the constant peripheral speed control frequency in the memory (LSC-HLD)		+	+	t-ă-	- 5	t-ŏ
		72 (1072): Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 1 (CRUN-M1)		+	+	- <u>0</u> -	None	
		73 (1073) : Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 2 (CRUN-M2)		+	+	t-ŏ-	None	
		74 (1074) : Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 3 (CRUN-M3)		+	+		None	
		75 (1075) : Count the run time of commercial power-driven motor 5 (CRUN-M3)		+	+		None	
		76 (1076): Select droop control (DROOP)		+	+	-ă-		1-0
		77 (1077): Cancel PG alarm (PG-CCL)		+	+			L
		81 (1081): Clear all customizable logic timers (CLTC)		+	+	Ō		1-ŏ
		98 : Run forward (FWD)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		99 : Run reverse (REV)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		100 : No function assigned (NONE)				ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
		110(1110): Servo lock gain selection (SLG2)				None	None	
		111(1111): Force to stop only by terminal (STOP-T)		+	+	0		1-ŏ
		(111 = Active OFF, 1111 = Active ON)						
		Setting the value of 1000s in parentheses () shown above assigns a negative logic input to a terminal.						
19.1	Customizable Logic Timer Monitor	1 : Step 1	None	0	1	0	0	0
' ' '	(Step selection)	2 : Step 2	NONE					
	(Step Selection)	2 : Step 2 3 : Step 3						
		4 : Step 4						
		5 : Step 5						
		6 : Step 6						
		7 : Step 7						
		8 : Step 8 9 : Step 9						

Code	Name	Data setting range	Change when	Data	Default	Dri	ve con	trol
Coue	Name		running	copying	setting	V/f	W/O PG	W/PG
90 1	RS-485 Communication 1 (Station address)	1 to 255	None	0	1	0	0	0
902	(Communications error processing)	 0 : Immediately trip with alarm <i>Er 8</i> 1 : Trip with alarm <i>Er 8</i> after running for the period specified by timer y03 2 : Retry during the period specified by timer y03. If the retry fails, trip with alarm <i>Er 8</i>. If it succeeds, continue to run. 3 : Continue to run 	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>903</u> 904	(Timer) (Baud rate)	0.0 to 60.0 s 0 : 2400 bps 1 : 4800 bps 2 : 9600 bps 3 : 19200 bps 4 : 38400 bps	0	0	<u>2.0</u> 3	0	0	0
905	(Data length)	0 : 8 bits 1 : 7 bits	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>906</i>	(Parity bits check)	0 : None (2 stop bits) 1 : Even parity (1 stop bit) 2 : Odd parity (1 stop bit) 3 : None (1 stop bit)	0	0	0	0	0	0
707	(Stop bits)	0 : 2 bits 1 : 1 bit	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(No-response error detection time)	0 : No detection; 1 to 60 s	0	0	0	0	0	0
909	(Response interval)	0.00 to 1.00 s	0	0	0.01	0	0	0
y 10	(Protocol selection)	0 : Modbus RTU protocol 1 : FRENIC Loader protocol (SX protocol) 2 : Fuji general-purpose inverter protocol	0	0	1	0	0	0
911	RS-485 Communication 2 (Station address)	1 to 255	None	0	1	0	0	0
9 12	(Communications error processing)	 0: Immediately trip with alarm ErP 1: Trip with alarmErP after running for the period specified by timer y13 2: Retry during the period specified by timer y13. If the retry fails, trip with alarmErP. If it succeeds, continue to run. 3: Continue to run 	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u> </u>	(Timer)	0.0 to 60.0 s	0	0	2.0	0	0	0
	(Baud rate)	0 : 2400 bps 1 : 4800 bps 2 : 9600 bps 3 : 19200 bps 4 : 38400 bps	0	0	3	0	0	Ū
9 15	(Data length)	0 : 8 bits 1 : 7 bits	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Y 1</i> 5	(Parity check)	0 : None (2 stop bits) 1 : Even parity (1 stop bit) 2 : Odd parity (1 stop bit) 3 : None (1 stop bit)	0	0	0	0	0	0
רו צ	(Stop bits)	0 : 2 bits 1 : 1 bit	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 18	(No-response error detection time)	0 : No detection; 1 to 60 s	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 19	(Response interval)	0.00 to 1.00 s	0	0	0.01	0	0	0
920	(Protocol selection)	0 : Modbus RTU protocol 1 : FRENIC Loader protocol (SX protocol) 2 : Fuji general-purpose inverter protocol	0	0	0	0	0	0
996	Reserved		0	0	0*13	-		_
997	Communication Data Storage Selection	 0 : Save into nonvolatile storage (Rewritable times limited) 1 : Write into temporary storage (Rewritable times unlimited) 2 : Save all data from temporary storage to nonvolatile one(After saving data, the data automatically returns to "1.") 	0	0	0	0	0	0
998	Bus Link Function (Mode selection)	Frequency commandRun command0 : Follow H30 dataFollow H30 data1 : Via fieldbus optionFollow H30 data2 : Follow H30 dataVia fieldbus option3 : Via fieldbus optionVia fieldbus option	0	0	0	0	0	0
585	Loader Link Function (Mode selection)	Frequency command 0 : Follow H30 and y98 data 1 : Via RS-485 link (FRENIC Loader) 2 : Follow H30 and y98 data (FRENIC Loader) 3 : Via RS-485 link (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader) (FRENIC Loader)	0	None	0	0	0	0

• y codes: LINK Functions

 (FRENC LOADEr)

 *13 These function codes are reserved for particular manufacturers. Unless otherwise specified, do not access these function codes.

 -Data change, reflection and strage>

 None: Not available
 : After changing data with using @ keys, execute and save data by pressing #key,

 @ After changing and executing data with using @ keys, save the data by pressing #key.

Data copy

0	Data copy is enabled.
riangle1	Data copy is not enabled if the inverter capacities vary.
△2	Data copy is not enabled if the voltage classes vary.
None	Data copy is not enabled.

External Dimensions (Basic Type, EMC Filter Built-in Type)

OInverter main body



-44 -

OInverter main body

Power	Inverter type	Fig					N	lain b	ody ex	cterna	l dime	nsion	s (mm))						Panel	cutou	t dim	ension	ıs (mm	n)
supply voltage	inverter type	Fig	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	н	H1	H2	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	M	Ν	W'	W'1	W'2	H'	H' 1	H'2	N
	FRN0.4G1 -4A	А										132		19	-	5									
	FRN0.75G1 -4A	A	110													-	1								
	FRN1.5G1 -4A	В											113				2ר6	6							
	FRN2.2G1 -4A	B	150									145		32	-	3	2/10/0	Ŭ							
	FRN3.7G1 -4A	В							260																
	FRN5.5G1 -4A	С		-	-		-	-		-	-								1 –	-	-	-	-	-	
	FRN7.5G1 -4A	С	220												-	10									
	FRN11G1 -4A	С										105	105				0.000	4.0							
	FRN15G1 -4A	D								1		195	105	90			2ר10	10							
	FRN18.5G1 -4A	D	250			-			400						-	10									
	FRN22G1 -4A	D																							
	FRN30G1 -4A	Е	326.2	320	240	1	010.0	304	550	500	500	261.3		140	255	4			312	000	240	500	512		
	FRN37G1 -4A	Е	320.2	320	240		310.2	304	550	530	500	201.3		140	200	4			312	288	240	530	512		
3-phase	FRN45G1 -4A	Е						339	615	595	565		115				2ר10	10		323	275	595	577	9	4>
400V	FRN55G1 -4A		361.2	355	275		345.2	339	675	655	625	276.3		155	270	4			347	323	275	655	637		
	FRN75G1 -4A	Е								720	690									275	-	720	702		
	FRN90G1 -4A	Е							740	710	670 7	321.3	105		315	4						710	685		
	FRN110G14A	E	536.4	530	430		506 4	500.6		710	0/0./	321.3	135		315	4	2ר15		510	430	430	710	000		4×
	FRN132G1 -4A	Е	550.4	550	430		500.4	500.0									2X015		310	430	430			12.5	44
	FRN160G14A	E							1000	970	030 5	366.3	180		360	4						970	945	12.5	
	FRN200G1 -4A	E			_	290	656.4	650 6	1000	370	555.5	500.5	100	180	300	4			660		580	570	345		
	FRN220G1 -4A	E	686.4	680		200	030.4	000.0						100			3ר15	15	000	580	500				- 6x
	FRN280G1 -4A	F	000.1	000	290	-	659	653				445.5				6.4	0.010	15	664	000	290				
	FRN315G1 -4A	F			200		000	000	1400	1370	1330	1.10.0	260		440	0.1					200	1370	1348	11	
	FRN355G1 -4A	F	886.4	880		260	859.1	853	1.00			446.3	200			6.4			864	780	260		1.0.0		
	FRN400G1 -4A	F	000.1	000	_	200	000.1	000				110.0				0.1	4xØ15			100	200				8x
	FRN500G1 -4A	F	1006	1000		300	972	966	1550	1520	1480	505.9	313.2	186.8	500	6.4			980	900	300	1520	1490	14.5	
	FRN630G1 -4A	F																							-
	FRN0.4G1S-2A	A	110									132		19	-	5	- 1								
	FRN0.75G1S-2A	<u>A</u>											110				0.00	6							
	FRN1.5G1S-2A FRN2.2G1S-2A	B	150									145	113	32	-	3	2ר6	ю							
	FRN3.7G1S-2A	B	150						260																
	FRN5.5G1S-2A	C B					_	_											1						
		C	220	-	-		-	-		-	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	
3-phase	FRN7.5G1S-2A FRN11G1S-2A	c	220												-	10									
200V	FRN15G1S-2A	D				_						195	105	90		10	2ר10	10							
	FRN18.5G1S-2A	D	250			-			400						-										
	FRN22G1S-2A	D	250						400						-										
	FRN30G1S-2A		326.2	320	240		310.2	204	550	530	500	261.3		140	255	4			312	288	240	530	512		+
	FRN37G1S-2A	Ē	320.2	320	240		510.2	304	615	595	565	201.3		140	255	4	1 1		512	323	275	595	577		
	FRN45G1S-2A		361.2	355	275		345.2	330		595		276.3	115	155	270	4	2ר10	10	347		2/5	335		9	4>
	FRN55G1S-2A	E	301.2	555	213		040.2	000	740	720	690	210.3		155	210	4			347	275	-	720	702		1
							L	-		120	<u> </u>				-							120	<u> </u>		1.
	FRN75G1S-2A	E .	535.8	530	430		506.4	1500 E	750		688 7	291.3	145	145	285	4	2ר15	15	510	430	430		695	12.5	4×

S:Standard type, E:EMC filter built-in type

Keypad (Optional)

• Keypad (with USB connector model) TP-E1U



•Keypad (Multi-function model) TP-G1-J1



(53.8)





Dimensions of panel cutting (viewed from "A")

[Unit:mm]

Options

DC REACTOR





Power	Nominal applied			DC reactor					Dir	nensions (m	ım)				Mass
supply voltage	motor (kW)	Inverter type	HD/LD	type	Figure	W	W1	D	D1	D2	D3	Н	Mounting hole	Terminal hole	(kg)
	0.4	FRN0.4G1S-2A		DCR2-0.4	A	66	56	90	72	15	-	94	5.2×8	M4	1.0
	0.75	FRN0.75G1S-2A	1	DCR2-0.75	A	66	56	90	72	20	-	94	5.2×8	M4	1.4
	1.5	FRN1.5G1S-2A	HD	DCR2-1.5	A	66	56	90	72	20	-	94	5.2×8	M4	1.6
	2.2	FRN2.2G1S-2A		DCR2-2.2	A	86	71	100	80	10	-	110	6×11	M4	1.8
	3.7	FRN3.7G1S-2A	1	DCR2-3.7	A	86	71	100	80	20	-	110	6×11	M4	2.6
	5.5	FRN5.5G1S-2A	HD	DCR2-5.5	A	111	95	100	80	20	-	130	7×11	M5	3.6
	7.5	FRN5.5G15-2A	LD	DCR2-7.5	А	111	95	100	80	23		130	7×11	M5	3.8
	7.5	FRN7.5G1S-2A	HD	DCR2-7.5	A	TH	95	100	80	23	-	130	7×11	CIVI	3.8
	11		LD	DCR2-11	A	111	95	100	80	24	-	137	7×11	M6	4.3
		FRN11G1S-2A	HD												
	15		LD	DCR2-15	A	146	124	120	96	15	-	180	7×11	M6	5.9
		FRN15G1S-2A	HD	501210				.20							
	18.5	114110010 21	LD	DCR2-18.5	A	146	124	120	96	D2	-	180	7×11	M8	7.4
Three-	10.0	FRN18.5G1S-2A	HD	5012 10.0	~			.20							
phase 200V	22		LD	DCR2-22A	A	146	124	120	96	25	-	180	7×11	M8	7.5
2000		FRN22G1S-2A	HD		<u>```</u>										
	30		LD	DCR2-30B	В	152±3	90±1	156±3	116±2	115	78±5	130	8	M8	12
		FRN30G1S-2A	HD												
	37		LD	DCR2-37C	в	171±3	110±1	151±3	110±2	115	75±5	150	8	M8	14
		FRN37G1S-2A	HD			_	-		-				-	-	
	45		LD	DCR2-45C	в	171±3	110±1	166±3	125±2	120	86±5	150	8	M10	16
	-	FRN45G1S-2A	HD			_	-						-	-	
	55		LD	DCR2-55C	С	190±3	160±1	131±3	90±2	100	65±5	210	8	M12	16
		FRN55G1S-2A	HD		-							-	-		
	75		LD	DCR2-75C	D	255±10	225	106±2	86	145	53±1	145	M6	M12	11.4
	-	FRN75G1S-2A	HD				-								
	90		LD	DCR2-90C	D	255±10	225	116±2	96	155	58±1	145	M6	M12	14
		FRN90G1S-2A	HD	B 0 B 0 110 0											
	110		LD	DCR2-110C	D	300±10	265	116±4	90	185	58±1	160	M8	M12	17

DC REACTOR

Power	Nominal applied			DC reactor					Din	nensions (n	nm)				Mass
supply oltage	motor (kW)	Inverter type	HD/LD	type	Figure	W	W1	D	D1	D2	D3	Н	Mounting hole	Terminal hole	(kg)
	0.4	FRN0.4G1 -4A		DCR4-0.4	A	66	56	90	72	15	-	94	5.2x8	M4	1.0
	0.75	FRN0.75G1 -4A		DCR4-0.75	A	66	56	90	72	20	-	94	5.2x8	M4	1.4
	1.5	FRN1.5G1 -4A	HD	DCR4-1.5	A	66	56	90	72	20	-	94	5.2x8	M4	1.6
	2.2	FRN2.2G1 -4A		DCR4-2.2	A	86	71	100	80	15	-	110	6x9	M4	2
	3.7	FRN3.7G1 -4A		DCR4-3.7	A	86	71	100	80	20	-	110	6x9	M4	2.6
	5.5	FRN5.5G1 -4A	HD	DCR4-5.5	A	86	71	100	80	20	-	110	6x9	M4	2.6
	7.5	FRN7.5G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-7.5	А	111	95	100	80	24	-	130	7x11	M5	4.2
	11		LD HD	DCR4-11	A	111	95	100	80	24	-	130	7x11	M5	4.3
	15	FRN11G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-15	А	146	124	120	96	15	-	171	7x11	M5	5.9
	18.5	FRN15G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-18.5	А	146	124	120	96	25	-	171	7x11	M6	7.2
		FRN18.5G1 -4A	LD	DOD4 024	•	146	104	100	06	25		474	7.44	MC	7.0
	22		HD	DCR4-22A	A	146	124	120	96	25	-	171	7x11	M6	7.2
	30	FRN22G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-30B	В	152±3	90±1	157±3	115±2	100	78±5	130	8	M8	13
	37	FRN30G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-37C	В	171±3	110±1	151±3	110±2	100	75±5	150	8	M8	15
	45	FRN37G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-45C	В	171±3	110±1	165±4	125±2	110	82±5	150	8	M8	18
	55	FRN45G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-55C	В	171±3	110±1	170±3	130±2	110	82±5	150	8	M8	20
	75	FRN55G1 44	LD HD	DCR4-75C	D	255±10	225	106±2	86	125	53±1	145	6	M10	12.4
hree-	90	FRN75G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-90C	D	255±10	225	116±2	96	140	58±1	145	M6	M12	14.7
hase 100V	110	FRN90G1□-4A	LD HD	DCR4-110C	D	300±10	265	116±2	90	175	58±1	155	M8	M12	18.4
	132	FRN10G14A	LD HD	DCR4-132C	D	300±10	265	126±4	100	180	63±2	160	M8	M12	22
	160	FRN132G14A	LD HD	DCR4-160C	D	350±10	310	131±4	103	180	65.5±2	190	M10	M12	25.5
	200	FRN200G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-200C	D	350±10	310	141±4	113	185	70.5±2	190	M10	M12	29.5
	220	FRN220G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-220C	D	350±10	310	146±4	118	200	73±1	190	M10	M12	32.5
	280	FRN280G1 -4A	LD HD	DCR4-280C	E	350±10	310	161±4	133	210	80.5±2	190	M10	M16	36
	355		LD	DCR4-355C	E	400±10	345	156±4	128	200	78±1	225	M10	φ15	47
	315	FRN315G1 -4A	HD	DCR4-315C	E	400±10	345	146±4	118	200	73±1	225	M10	M16	40
	400		LD	DCR4-400C	E	455±10	385	145±4	117	213	72.5±1	245	M10	φ15	52
	355	FRN355G1 -4A	HD	DCR4-355C	E	400±10	345	156±4	128	200	78±1	225	M10	φ15	47
	450		LD	DCR4-450C	E	440±10	385	150±4	122	215	75±2	245	M10	φ15	60
	400	FRN400G1 -4A	HD	DCR4-400C	E	455±10	385	145±4	117	213	72.5±1	245	M10	φ15	52
	500	FRN500G14A	LD HD	DCR4-500C	E	445±10	390	165±3	137	220	82.5±2	245	M10	φ15	70
	630	FRN630G1□-4A	LD HD	DCR4-630C	F	285±10	145	203±4	170	195	104±2	480	M12	φ15	75
	710		LD	DCR4-710C	F	340±10	160	295±4	255	225	107±2	480	M12	φ15	95

Note: A box (
) in the above table replaces S (Basic type) or E (EMC filter built-in type) depending on the enclosure.

Options

Braking unit and braking resistor (standard item)

Power	Nominal	Inverter type	Option				
supply	applied motor	inverter type	Braking unit		Braking resistor		
oltage	(kW)	HD mode	Туре	Q'ty	Туре	Q't	
	0.4	FRN0.4G1S-2A			DB0.75-2	1	
	0.75	FRN0.75G1S-2A			DB0.75-2	1	
	1.5	FRN1.5G1S-2A			00000	1	
	2.2	FRN2.2G1S-2A			DB2.2-2	1	
	3.7	FRN3.7G1S-2A			DB3.7-2	1	
	5.5	FRN5.5G1S-2A	_		DB5.5-2	1	
	7.5	FRN7.5G1S-2A			DB7.5-2	1	
Three-	11	FRN11G1S-2A			DB11-2	1	
phase	15	FRN15G1S-2A			DB15-2	1	
200V	18.5	FRN18.5G1S-2A			DB18.5-2	1	
	22	FRN22G1S-2A			DB22-2	1	
	30	FRN30G1S-2A	BU37-2C	1	DB30-2C	1	
	37	FRN37G1S-2A	BU37-2C	1	DB37-2C	1	
	45	FRN45G1S-2A	BU55-2C	1	DB45-2C	1	
	55	FRN55G1S-2A	B055-2C	1	DB55-2C	1	
	75	FRN75G1S-2A	DU00.00	1	DB75-2C	1	
	90	FRN90G1S-2A	BU90-2C	1	DB110-2C	1	
	0.4	FRN0.4G1 -4A	_		DB0.75-4		
	0.75	FRN0.75G14A				1	
	1.5	FRN1.5G1 -4A			DB2.2-4	1	
	2.2	FRN2.2G1 -4A			DB2.2-4		
	3.7	FRN3.7G1 -4A			DB3.7-4	1	
	5.5	FRN5.5G1 -4A			DB5.5-4	1	
	7.5	FRN7.5G1 -4A			DB7.5-4	1	
	11	FRN11G1 -4A			DB11-4	1	
	15	FRN15G1 -4A			DB15-4	1	
	18.5	FRN18.5G1 -4A			DB18.5-4	1	
	22	FRN22G1 -4A			DB22-4	1	
	30	FRN30G1 -4A	BU37-4C	1	DB30-4C	1	
Three-	37	FRN37G1 -4A		L .	DB37-4C	1	
phase	45	FRN45G14A	BU55-4C	1	DB45-4C	1	
400V	55	FRN55G1 -4A	2000 10	<u> </u>	DB55-4C	1	
	75	FRN75G14A	BU90-4C	1	DB75-4C	1	
	90	FRN90G14A	2000 10	· ·	DB110-4C	1	
	110	FRN110G1 -4A	BU132-4C	1			
	132	FRN132G1 -4A			DB135-4C	1	
	160	FRN160G1 -4A			DB160-4C	1	
Note: A	200	FRN200G1 -4A		1	DB200-4C	1	
	220	FRN220G1 -4A		-	DB220-4C	1	
	280	FRN280G1 -4A			DB160-4C		
	315	FRN315G1 -4A	BU220-4C	2		2	
	355	FRN355G1 -4A				-	
	400	FRN400G1 -4A			DB200-4C		
	500	FRN500G1 -4A		3	DD000 (2)	3	
	630	FRN630G1 -4A		1	DB220-4C		

Power supply	Nominal applied Inverter type		Option				
	applied motor (kW)	inventer type	Braking unit		Braking resistor		
voltage		LD mode	Туре	Q'ty	Туре	Q'ty	
	7.5	FRN5.5G1S-2A	_		DB5.5-2	1	
	11	FRN7.5G1S-2A			DB7.5-2	1	
	15	FRN11G1S-2A			DB11-4	1	
	18.5	FRN15G1S-2A			DB15-2	1	
	22	FRN18.5G1S-2A			DB18.5-2	1	
Three-	30	FRN22G1S-2A			DB22-2	1	
phase 200V	37	FRN30G1S-2A	BU37-2C 1		DB30-2C	1	
2000	45	FRN37G1S-2A			DB37-2C	1	
	55	FRN45G1S-2A	BU55-2C 1		DB45-2C	1	
	75	FRN55G1S-2A	BU55-2C		DB55-2C	1	
	90	FRN75G1S-2A	BLI00.20	4	DB75-2C	1	
	110	FRN90G1S-2A	BU90-2C 1		DB110-2C	1	
	7.5	FRN5.5G1 -4A	-4A -4A		DB5.5-4	1	
	11	FRN7.5G1 -4A			DB7.5-4	1	
	15	FRN11G1 -4A	_	_ 1		1	
	18.5	FRN15G1 -4A			DB15-4	1	
	22	FRN18.5G1 -4A			DB18.5-4	1	
	30	FRN22G1 -4A			DB30-4C	1	
	37	FRN30G1 -4A	BU37-4C	1	000-40	· ·	
	45	FRN37G1 -4A	BU37-4C		DB37-4C	1	
	55	FRN45G1 -4A	BU55-4C	1	DB45-4C	1	
	75	FRN55G1 -4A	BU55-4C		DB55-4C	1	
Three-	90	FRN75G1 -4A	BU90-4C	1	DB75-4C	1	
phase	110	FRN90G1 -4A	BU90-4C		DB110-4C	1	
400V	132	FRN110G1 -4A	BU132-4C	1	DB110-4C		
	160	FRN132G1 -4A	BU132-40		DB132-4C	1	
	200	FRN160G1 -4A		1	DB160-4C	1	
	220	FRN200G1 -4A			DB200-4C	1	
	280	FRN220G1 -4A			DB220-4C	1	
	355	FRN280G1 -4A			DB160-4C		
	400	FRN315G1 -4A	BU220-4C		DB100-4C	2	
	450	FRN355G1 -4A				2	
	500	FRN400G1 -4A			DB200-4C		
	630	FRN500G1 -4A		3		3	
	710	FRN630G1 -4A			DB220-4C		
Note: A box () in the above table replaces S (Basic type) or							

Note: A box ([]) in the above table replaces S (Basic type) or E (EMC filter built-in type) depending on the enclosure.

-48-



Warranty

Warranty

To all our customers who purchase Fuji Electric products included in this catalog:

Please take the following items into consideration when placing your order.

When requesting an estimate and placing your orders for the products included in these materials, please be aware that any items such as specifications which are not specifically mentioned in the contract, catalog, specifications or other materials will be as mentioned below.

In addition, the products included in these materials are limited in the use they are put to and the place where they can be used, etc., and may require periodic inspection. Please confirm these points with your sales representative or directly with this company. Furthermore, regarding purchased products and delivered products, we request that you take adequate consideration

of the necessity of rapid receiving inspections and of product management and maintenance even before receiving your products.

1. Free of Charge Warranty Period and Warranty Range

1-1 Free of charge warranty period

(1) The product warranty period is "1 year from the date of purchase" or 24 months from the manufacturing date imprinted on the name place, whichever date is earlier. (2) However, in cases where the operating environment, conditions of use, use frequency and times used, etc., have

(a) Furthermore, the warranty period may not apply.
 (3) Furthermore, the warranty period for parts restored by Fuji Electric's Service Department is "6 months from the date that repairs are completed."

1-2 Warranty range

(1) In the event that breakdown occurs during the product's warranty period which is the responsibility of Fuji Electric, Fuji Electric will replace or repair the part of the product that has broken down free of charge at the place where the product was purchased or where it was delivered. However, if the following cases are applicable, the terms of this warranty may not apply.

- 1) The breakdown was caused by inappropriate conditions, environment, handling or use methods, etc. which are not specified in the catalog, operation manual, specifications or other relevant documents.
- 2) The breakdown was caused by the product other than the purchased or delivered Fuji's product.
- 3) The breakdown was caused by the product other than Fuji's product, such as the customer's equipment or software design, etc.
- 4) Concerning the Fuji's programmable products, the breakdown was caused by a program other than a program supplied by this company, or the results from using such a program.
- 5) The breakdown was caused by modifications or repairs affected by a party other than Fuji Electric.
 6) The breakdown was caused by improper maintenance or replacement using consumables, etc. specified in the
- operation manual or catalog, etc.
- 7) The breakdown was caused by a chemical or technical problem that was not foreseen when making practical application of the product at the time it was purchased or delivered.
- 8) The product was not used in the manner the product was originally intended to be used

9) The breakdown was caused by a reason which is not this company's responsibility, such as lightning or other disaster.

(2) Furthermore, the warranty specified herein shall be limited to the purchased or delivered product alone.

(3) The upper limit for the warranty range shall be as specified in item (1) above and any damages (damage to or loss of machinery or equipment, or lost profits from the same, etc.) consequent to or resulting from breakdown of the purchased or delivered product shall be excluded from coverage by this warranty

1-3. Trouble diagnosis

As a rule, the customer is requested to carry out a preliminary trouble diagnosis. However, at the customer's request, this company or its service network can perform the trouble diagnosis on a chargeable basis. In this case, the customer is asked to assume the burden for charges levied in accordance with this company's fee schedule.

2. Exclusion of Liability for Loss of Opportunity, etc.

Regardless of whether a breakdown occurs during or after the free of charge warranty period, this company shall not be liable for any loss of opportunity, loss of profits, or damages arising from special circumstances, secondary damages, accident compensation to another company, or damages to products other than this company's products, whether foreseen or not by this company, which this company is not be responsible for causing.

3. Repair Period after Production Stop, Spare Parts Supply Period (Holding Period)

Concerning models (products) which have gone out of production, this company will perform repairs for a period of 7 years after production stop, counting from the month and year when the production stop occurs. In addition, we will continue to supply the spare parts required for repairs for a period of 7 years, counting from the month and year when the production stop occurs. However, it is estimated that the life cycle of certain electronic and other parts is short and it will be difficult to procure or produce those parts, so there may be cases where it is difficult to provide repairs or supply spare parts even within this 7-year period. For details, please confirm at our company's business office or our service office

4. Transfer Rights

In the case of standard products which do not include settings or adjustments in an application program, the products shall be transported to and transferred to the customer and this company shall not be responsible for local adjustments or trial operation.

5. Service Contents

The cost of purchased and delivered products does not include the cost of dispatching engineers or service costs. Depending on the request, these can be discussed separately

6. Applicable Scope of Service

Above contents shall be assumed to apply to transactions and use of the country where you purchased the products Consult the local supplier or Fuji for the detail separately

Varranty/Variation

Variation

VariationThe rich lineup of the active Fuji inverter family

Applications	Series Name (Catalog No.)	Features			
General Industrial equipment	FRENIC-Mini(C2) (24A1-E-0011)	Compact inverter (Three-phase 200V: 0.1 to 15kW, Three-phase 400V: 0.4 to 15kW, Single-phase 200V: 0.1 to 2.2kW, Single-phase 100V: 0.1 to 0.75kW) A frequency setting device is stadard-equipped, making operation simple. Dynamic torque vector control system is known for its top-of-the line performance, delivering stabile torque output even at low speeds. Use of sensoriess synchronous motor control together with the motor can reduce energy consumption.			
	FRENIC-Ace (24A1-E-0042)	High Performance Inverter (Three-phase 400V: 0.75 to 315kW, Three-phase 200V: 0.1 to 22kW, Single-phase 200V: 0.1 to 2.2kW) © Customizable logic function is available as a standard feature. ● Readily available interface cards and various types of fieldbus / network to maximaize its flexibility. ● Wide variety of functions as a standard feature (Synchronous motor with sensorless vector control, Sensorless dynamic torque vector control, Functional safety (STO, SIL3), and more)			
	FRENIC-MEGA (24A1-E-0084) (MEH655 for EN)	High-performance, multi-functional inverter (Three-phase 200V: 0.4 to 90kW, Three-phase 400V: 0.4 to 630kW) Loaded with vector control which is the peak of general purpose inverters. Prepared three types; the basic type, EMC filter built-in type. Maintainability is further improved with built-in USB port (option). The short-time acceleration and deceleration become enabled with achieving better rating of overload ratings at HD spec: 200% for 3 sec and 150% for 1 min and at LD spec: 120% for 1 min.			
	FRENIC-VG (24A1-E-0002)	High performance, vector control inverter (Three-phase 200V: 0.75 to 90kW, Three-phase 400V: 3.7 to 630kW (Unite type)) ● Fuji has concentrated its technologies to deliver the best performing inverter on the market. ● Fuji has concentrated its technologies to deliver the best performing inverter on the market. ● FRENIC-VG is provided with Vector control with speed sensor, Speed sensorless vector control, and V/f control. ● Improved easier maintenance by the trace back memory and calendar. ● The functional safety (FS) function STO that conforms to the FS standard EN 61800-5-2 is incorporated as standard.			
	FRENIC-eHVAC (24A1-E-0097)	Low Voltage AC Drivers for HVAC apprications (for variable torque load) (Three-phase 400V: 0.75 and 280kW) EMC filter built-in as a standard type. Developed exclusively for controlling variable torque load like fans and pumps. Full of new functions such as auto energy saving, PID control, life warning, and switching sequence to the commercial power supply. Ideal for air conditioners, fans, pumps, etc. which were difficult to use with conventional general-purpose inverters because of cost or functions.			
	FRENIC-HVAC (24A1-E-0012)	Low Voltage AC Drives for HVAC applications (Three-phase 400V: 0.75 to 710kW) • EMC filter built-in as a standard type. • Enclosure IP21/IP55 can be selected between 0.75 and 90kW • Functions suitable for HVAC uses. (Linearization function, Welt-Bulb temperature Presumption control, Filter clogging prevention function, and more)			
	FRENIC-AQUA (24A1-E-0013)	Low Voltage AC Drives for water, wastewater & irrigation applications (Three-phase 400V: 0.75 to 710kW) • EMC filter built-in as a standard type. • Protective structure IP21 or IP55 can be selected between 0.75 and 90kW. • Dedicated pump control function provided as standard. (Cascade control, Mutual operation, Customizable logic function, Slow flowrate function, and more)			

Reference material

Reference material

Operation at low noise with consistency

The inverter can operate continuously at 16 kHz carrier frequency delivering rated

current. Thus the operation at lower noise can be

achieved compared to competitors.



•Quick reference for motor current value

Three-phase 400V series	5					
	Applied Motor [kW]		Rated cu	urrent [A]	nt [A] Overloard capabilit	
	HD	LD	HD	LD	HD	LD
FRN0.4G1 -4A	0.4	-	1.5	-		
FRN0.75G1 -4A	0.75	-	2.5	-		
FRN1.5G1 -4A	1.5	-	4	-]	
FRN2.2G1 -4A	2.2	-	5.5	-]	
FRN3.7G1 -4A	3.7	-	9	-	1	
FRN5.5G1 -4A	5.5	7.5	13.5	16.5	1	
FRN7.5G1 -4A	7.5	11	18.5	23	1	
FRN11G1 -4A	11	15	24.5	30.5	1	
FRN15G1 -4A	15	18.5	32	37	1	
FRN18.5G1 -4A	18.5	22	39	45	1	1000/ 1
FRN22G1 -4A	22	30	45	60	150% 1min.	120% 1min.
FRN30G1 -4A	30	37	60	75	200% 3s	
FRN37G1 -4A	37	45	75	91	-	fc:6kHzmax
FRN45G1 -4A	45	55	91	112	fc:10kHzmax	fo:120Hzmax
FRN55G14A	55	75	112	150	fo:500Hzmax	
FRN75G1 -4A	75	90	150	176	V/F	V/F
FRN90G1 -4A	90	110	176	210	PG Vector	PG Vector
FRN110G14A	110	132	210	253	W/O PG Vector	W/O PG Vector
FRN132G1 -4A	132	160	253	304		W/010 Vector
FRN160G1 4A	160	200	304	377	1	
FRN200G1 -4A	200	220	377	415	1	
FRN220G1 -4A	220	280	415	520	1	
FRN280G1 -4A	280	355	520	650	1	
FRN315G1 -4A	315	400	585	740	1	
FRN355G14A	355	450	650	840	1	
FRN400G1 -4A	400	500	740	960	1	
FRN500G14A	500	630	960	1170	1	
FRN630G1 -4A	630	710	1170	1370	1	

Three-phase 200V series

	Applied Motor [kW]		Rated cu	urrent [A]	Overloard capability, others	
	HD	LD	HD	LD	HD	LD
FRN0.4G1S-2A	0.4	-	3	-		
FRN0.75G1S-2A	0.75	-	5	-	1	
FRN1.5G1S-2A	1.5	-	8	-	1	
FRN2.2G1S-2A	2.2	-	11	-	1	
FRN3.7G1S-2A	3.7	-	18	-	150% 1min.	120% 1min.
FRN5.5G1S-2A	5.5	7.5	27	31.8	200% 3s	
FRN7.5G1S-2A	7.5	11	37	46.2	1	
FRN11G1S-2A	11	15	49	59.4	fc:10kHzmax	fc:6kHzmax
FRN15G1S-2A	15	18.5	63	74.8	fo:500Hzmax	fo:120Hzmax
FRN18.5G1S-2A	18.5	22	76	88	1	
FRN22G1S-2A	22	30	90	115	1 V/F	V/F
FRN30G1S-2A	30	37	119	146	PG Vector	PG Vector
FRN37G1S-2A	37	45	146	180	W/O PG Vector	W/O PG Vector
FRN45G1S-2A	45	55	180	215	1	
FRN55G1S-2A	55	75	215	283	1	
FRN75G1S-2A	75	90	283	346	1	
FRN90G1S-2A	90	110	346	415	1	

Note: A box (
) in the above table replaces S (Basic type) or E (EMC filter built-in type) depending on the enclosure.

When running general-purpose motors

Driving a 400V general-purpose motor
When driving a 400V general-purpose motor with
an inverter using extremely long cables, damage to
the insulation of the motor may occur. Use an
output circuit filter (OFL) if necessary after checking
with the motor manufacturer. Fuji's motors do not
require the use of output circuit filters because of
their reinforced insulation.

 Torque characteristics and temperature rise When the inverter is used to run a general-purpose motor, the temperature of the motor becomes higher than when it is operated using a commercial power supply. In the low-speed range, the cooling effect will be weakened, so decrease the output torque of the motor. If constant torque is required in the low-speed range, use a Fuji inverter motor or a motor equipped with an externally powered ventilating fan.

Vibration

When the motor is mounted to a machine, resonance may be caused by the natural frequencies, including that of the machine. Operation of a 2-pole motor at 60Hz or more may cause abnormal vibration.

* Study use of tier coupling or dampening rubber.

* It is also recommended to use the inverter jump frequency control to avoid resonance points.

Noise

When an inverter is used with a general-purpose motor, the motor noise level is higher than that with a commercial power supply. To reduce noise, raise carrier frequency of the inverter. High-speed operation at 60Hz or more can also result in more noise.

When running special motors

High-speed motors

When driving a high-speed motor while setting the frequency higher than 120Hz, test the combination with another motor to confirm the safety of high-speed motors.

Explosion-proof motors

When driving an explosion-proof motor with an inverter, use a combination of a motor and an inverter that has been approved in advance.

Submersible motors and pumps

These motors have a larger rated current than general-purpose motors. Select an inverter whose rated output current is greater than that of the motor.

These motors differ from general-purpose motors in thermal characteristics. Set a low value in the thermal time constant of the motor when setting the electronic thermal function.

Brake motors

For motors equipped with parallel-connected brakes, their braking power must be supplied from the primary circuit (commercial power supply). If the brake power is connected to the inverter power output circuit (secondary circuit) by mistake, problems may occur.

Do not use inverters for driving motors equipped with series-connected brakes.

Geared motors

If the power transmission mechanism uses an

FC Fuji Electric Co., Ltd.

Phone: +81-3-5435-7066 Fax: +81-3-5435-7475

Gate City Ohsaki, East Tower, 11-2, Osaki 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-0032, Japan

URL: www.fujielectric.com/



oil-lubricated gearbox or speed changer/reducer, then continuous motor operation at low speed may cause poor lubrication. Avoid such operation.

• Synchronous motors

It is necessary to use software suitable for this motor type. Contact Fuji for details.

· Single-phase motors

Single-phase motors are not suitable for inverter-driven variable speed operation. Use three-phase motors.

* Even if a single-phase power supply is available, use a three-phase motor as the inverter provides three-phase output.

Environmental conditions

Installation location

Use the inverter in a location with an ambient temperature range of -10 to 50° C.

The inverter and braking resistor surfaces become hot under certain operating conditions. Install the inverter on nonflammable material such as metal. Ensure that the installation location meets the environmental conditions specified in "Environment" in inverter specifications.

Combination with peripheral devices

Installing a molded case circuit breaker (MCCB)

Install a recommended molded case circuit breaker (MCCB) or an earth leakage circuit breaker (ELCB) in the primary circuit of each inverter to protect the wiring. Ensure that the circuit breaker capacity is equivalent to or lower than the recommended capacity.

Installing a magnetic contactor (MC) in the output (secondary) circuit

If a magnetic contactor (MC) is mounted in the inverter's secondary circuit for switching the motor to commercial power or for any other purpose, ensure that both the inverter and the motor are fully stopped before you turn the MC on or off. Remove the surge killer integrated with the MC.

Installing a magnetic contactor (MC) in the input (primary) circuit

Do not turn the magnetic contactor (MC) in the primary circuit on or off more than once an hour as an inverter fault may result. If frequent starts or stops are required during motor operation, use FWD/REV signals.

• Protecting the motor

The electronic thermal function of the inverter can protect the motor. The operation level and the motor type (general-purpose motor, inverter motor) should be set. For high-speed motors or water-cooled motors, set a small value for the thermal time constant to protect the motor.

If you connect the motor thermal relay to the motor with a long cable, a high-frequency current may flow into the wiring stray capacitance. This may cause the relay to trip at a current lower than the set value for the thermal relay. If this happens, lower the carrier frequency or use the output circuit filter (OFL).

Regarding power-factor correcting capacitor Do not mount power factor correcting capacitors in the inverter (primary) circuit. Use the DC REACTOR to improve the inverter power factor. Do

not use power factor correcting capacitors in the inverter output circuit (secondary). An overcurrent trip will occur, disabling motor operation.

· Discontinuance of surge killer

Do not mount surge killers in the inverter output (secondary) circuit.

Reducing noise

Use of a filter and shielded wires are typical measures against noise to ensure that EMC Directives are met.

Measures against surge currents

If an overvoltage trip occurs while the inverter is stopped or operated under a light load, it is assumed that the surge current is generated by open/close of the phase-advancing capacitor in the power system.

We recommend connecting a DC REACTOR to the inverter.

Megger test

When checking the insulation resistance of the inverter, use a 500V megger and follow the instructions contained in the Instruction Manual.

Wiring

Wiring distance of control circuit

When performing remote operation, use twisted shield wire and limit the distance between the inverter and the control box to 20m.

 Wiring length between inverter and motor If long wiring is used between the inverter and the motor, the inverter will overheat or trip as a result of overcurrent (high-frequency current flowing into the stray capacitance) in the wires connected to the phases. Ensure that the wiring is shorter than 50m. If this length must be exceeded, lower the carrier frequency or mount an output circuit filter (OFL).

Wiring size

Select cables with a sufficient capacity by referring to the current value or recommended wire size.

 Wiring type Do not use multicore cables that are normally used for connecting several inverters and motors.

Grounding

Securely ground the inverter using the grounding terminal.

Selecting inverter capacity

• Driving general-purpose motor

Select an inverter according to the applicable motor ratings listed in the standard specifications table for the inverter. When high starting torque is required or quick acceleration or deceleration is required, select an inverter with a capacity one size greater than the standard.

• Driving special motors

Select an inverter that meets the following condition: Inverter rated current > Motor rated current.

Transportation and storage

When transporting or storing inverters, follow the procedures and select locations that meet the environmental conditions that agree with the inverter specifications.